SAR EVALUATION REPORT

IEEE Std 1528-2013

For

GSM/WCDMA/LTE Phone with BT, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac, ANT+, & NFC

FCC ID: A3LSMA705W
Model Name: SM-A705W

Report Number: 12726917-S1V2
Issue Date: 5/9/2019

Prepared for

Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd
129 Samsung-Ro, Yeongtong-Gu,
Suwon-Si, Gyeonggi-Do, 16677, Korea

Prepared by

UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC.
47173 BENICIA STREET
FREMONT, CA 94538, U.S.A.
TEL: (510) 319-4000
FAX: (510) 661-0888

NVLAP LAB CODE 200065-0

Revision History

Rev.	Date	Revisions	Revised By
V1	5/6/2019	Initial Issue	--
V2	5/9/2019	Section 7; Note 4 updated Section 8; Both 8.1 & 8.2 updated Section 9; LTE B4 and B66 Conducted Power updated Section 10; LTE B4 and B66 SAR results updated Removed LTE B40 from report. Updated Appendices A, B,C, and F	Miguel Llamas

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

Table of Contents

1. Attestation of Test Results 5

2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures 6

3. Facilities and Accreditation 6

4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment 7

4.1. SAR Measurement System 7

4.2. SAR Scan Procedures 8

4.3. Test Equipment 10

5. Measurement Uncertainty 11

6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information 12

6.1. DUT Description 12

6.2. Wireless Technologies 13

6.3. General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations 14

6.4. LTE (TDD) Considerations 17

6.5. Power Back-off and Triggering Distances 18

6.6. Antenna Modification Test Requirement 19

7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations) 20

8. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check 22

8.1. Dielectric Property Measurements 22

8.2. System Check 26

9. Conducted Output Power Measurements 28

9.1. GSM 28

9.2. W-CDMA 30

9.3. LTE 35

9.4. LTE Carrier Aggregation 52

9.5. Wi-Fi 2.4GHz (DTS Band) 56

9.6. Wi-Fi 5GHz (U-NII Bands) 57

9.7. Bluetooth 59

10. Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results 60

10.1. GSM850 62

10.2. GSM1900 62

10.3. W-CDMA Band II 63

10.4. W-CDMA Band IV 63

10.5. W-CDMA Band V 64

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.6. LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth) 64
10.7. LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth) 65
10.8. LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth) 66
10.9. LTE Band 7 (20MHz Bandwidth) 67
10.10. LTE Band 12 (10MHz Bandwidth) 68
10.11. LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth) 69
10.12. LTE Band 26 (15MHz Bandwidth) 69
10.13. LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth) 70
10.14. LTE Band 66 (20MHz Bandwidth) 71
10.15. Wi-Fi (DTS Band) 72
10.16. Wi-Fi (U-NII Band) 73
10.17. Bluetooth 74

11. SAR Measurement Variability 75

12. Simultaneous Transmission Conditions 76
12.1. Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion considerations 76
12.1.1. Sum of SAR 76
12.2. Sum of the SAR for WWAN & Wi-Fi & BT 76

Appendixes 77
Appendix A: SAR Setup Photos 77
Appendix B: SAR System Check Plots 77
Appendix C: SAR Highest Test Plots 77
Appendix D: SAR Tissue Ingredients 77
Appendix E: SAR Probe Certificates 77
Appendix F: SAR Dipole Certificates 77

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

1. Attestation of Test Results

Applicant Name		Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd			
FCC ID		A3LSMA705W			
Model Name		SM-A705W			
Applicable Standards		Published RF exposure KDB procedures IEEE Std 1528-2013			
Exposure Category		SAR Limits (W/Kg)			
		Peak spatial-average (1g of tissue)		Extremities (hands, wrists, ankles, etc.) (10g of tissue)	
General population / Uncontrolled exposure		1.6		4	
RF Exposure Conditions		Equipment Class - Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)			
		PCE	DTS	NII	DSS
Head		1.108	0.144	0.109	0.051
Body-worn		0.561	0.163	0.550	0.016
Hotspot		0.762	0.409	0.605	0.040
Product specific 10g SAR		N/A	N/A	1.839	N/A
Simultaneous TX	Head	1.252	1.252	1.217	1.159
	Body-worn	1.111	0.724	1.111	0.577
	Hotspot	1.367	1.171	1.367	0.802
Date Tested		4/2/2019 to 4/18/2019 (Original Antenna) 5/2/2019 to 5/8/2019 (Antenna Modification)			
Test Results		Pass			

UL Verification Services Inc. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.
The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. It is the manufacturer's responsibility to assure that additional production units of this model are manufactured with identical electrical and mechanical components. All samples tested were in good operating condition throughout the entire test program. Measurement Uncertainties are published for informational purposes only and were not taken into account unless noted otherwise.
This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Inc. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, any agency of the Federal Government, or any agency of the U.S. government.

Approved & Released By:	Prepared By:
Devin Chang Senior Test Engineer UL Verification Services Inc.	Miguel Llamas Laboratory Technician UL Verification Services Inc.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE STD 1528-2013, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

- 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- 447498 D03 Supplement C Cross-Reference v01
- 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
- 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
- 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- 941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
- 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01
- 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02

In addition to the above, the following information was used:

- TCB workshop October 2014; RF Exposure Procedures (Other LTE Considerations)
- TCB workshop April 2015; RF Exposure Procedures (Overlapping LTE Bands)
- TCB workshop October 2015; RF Exposure Procedures (KDB 941225 D05A)
- TCB workshop April 2016; RF Exposure Procedures (LTE Carrier Aggregation for DL)
- TCB workshop October 2016; RF Exposure Procedures (Bluetooth Duty Factor)
- TCB workshop May 2017; RF Exposure Procedures (Broadband Liquid Above 3 GHz)
- TCB workshop April 2018; RF Exposure Procedures (LTE DL CA SAR Test Exclusion)

3. Facilities and Accreditation

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at

47173 Benicia Street	47266 Benicia Street
SAR Lab A	SAR Lab 1
SAR Lab B	SAR Lab 2
SAR Lab C	SAR Lab 3
SAR Lab D	SAR Lab 4
SAR Lab E	SAR Lab 5
SAR Lab F	
SAR Lab G	
SAR Lab H	

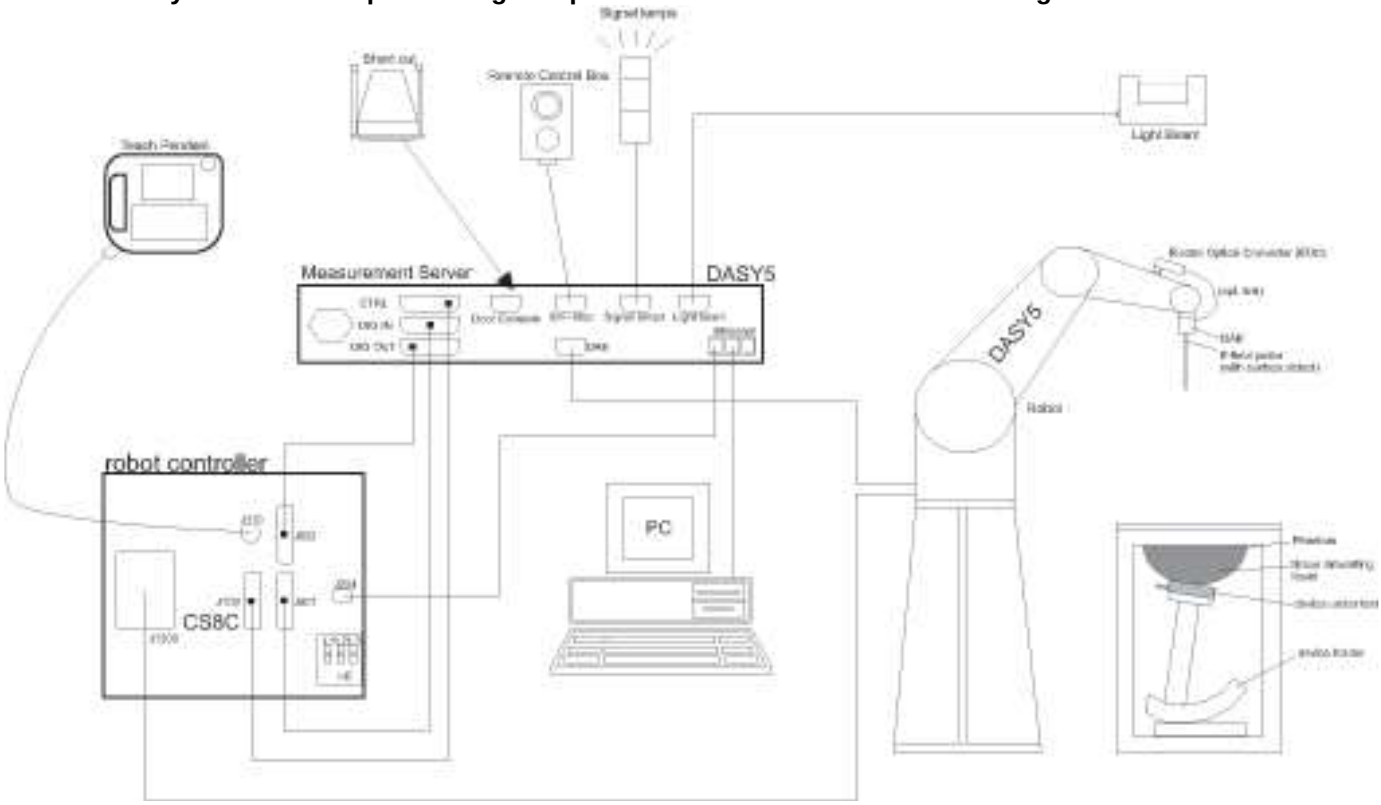
UL Verification Services Inc. is accredited by NVLAP, Laboratory Code 200065-0.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment

4.1. SAR Measurement System

The DASY5 system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

4.2. SAR Scan Procedures

Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.1 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Step 2: Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE Standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan). If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

Step 3: Zoom Scan

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

Step 4: Power drift measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

4.3. Test Equipment

The measuring equipment used to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards.

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial No.	Cal. Due Date
Network Analyzer	R&S	ZNLE6	101273-VA	7/16/2019
Dielectric Probe kit	SPEAG	DAK-3.5	1082	9/11/2019
Shorting block	SPEAG	DAK-3.5 Short	SM DAK 200 BA	9/11/2019
Thermometer	Fisher Scientific	Traceable	140562250	3/5/2020

System Check

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial No.	Cal. Due Date
Signal Generator	Rhode & Schwarz	SMB100A	180970	2/13/2020
Power Sensor	Rhode & Schwarz	NRP18A	100994	2/15/2020
Synthesized Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY50140610	1/31/2020
Power Meter	Keysight	N1912A	MY50001018	1/30/2020
Power Sensor	Agilent	N1921A	MY53020038	4/23/2019*
Power Sensor	Agilent	N1921A	MY52260009	2/5/2020
Amplifier	MITEQ	AMF-4D-00400600-50-30P	1795092	N/A
Directional coupler	Werlatone	C8060-102	2149	N/A
DC Power Supply	Sorensen	XT 15-4	1817A02680	N/A

Note(s):

*Equipment not used past calibration due date.

Lab Equipment

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial No.	Cal. Due Date
E-Field Probe (SAR Lab E)	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3990	8/17/2019
E-Field Probe (SAR Lab F)	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3902	5/24/2019
E-Field Probe (SAR Lab G)	SPEAG	EX3DV4	7463	7/20/2019
E-Field Probe (SAR Lab H)	SPEAG	EX3DV4	7482	7/23/2019
Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR Lab E)	SPEAG	DAE4	1357	2/15/2020
Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR Lab F)	SPEAG	DAE4	1439	7/10/2019
Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR Lab G)	SPEAG	DAE4	1257	9/14/2019
Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR Lab H)	SPEAG	DAE4	1239	7/11/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D750V3	1071	11/28/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D750V3	1024	5/16/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D835V2	4d117	5/16/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D835V2	4d002	11/28/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D835V2	4d142	8/23/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D1750V2	1053	10/2/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D1750V2	1077	10/16/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d163	10/16/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d043	11/29/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D2300V2	1058	10/2/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	899	3/22/2020
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	706	5/18/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D2600V2	1006	10/16/2019
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1138	8/21/2019

Other

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	T Number	Serial No.	Cal. Due Date
Power Meter	Agilent	N1912A	T1263	MY55196004	1/30/2020
Power Sensor	Agilent	N1921A	T309	MY52270022	2/6/2020
Base Station Simulator	R & S	CMW500	T959	135384	2/16/2020
Base Station Simulator	R & S	CBT Bluetooth Tester	T438	100987	2/14/2020

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

5. Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval.

Therefore, the measurement uncertainty is not required.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information

6.1. DUT Description

Device Dimension	Refer to Appendix A This is a Phablet Device (display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm)
Back Cover	The Back Cover is not removable
Battery Options	The rechargeable battery is not user accessible.
Accessory	Headset
Wireless Router (Hotspot)	Wi-Fi Hotspot mode permits the device to share its cellular data connection with other Wi-Fi-enabled devices. ☒ Mobile Hotspot (Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz) ☒ Mobile Hotspot (Wi-Fi 5.8 GHz)
Wi-Fi Direct	Wi-Fi Direct enabled devices transfer data directly between each other Wi-Fi Direct is only available in hand use configurations ☒ Wi-Fi Direct (Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz) ☒ Wi-Fi Direct (Wi-Fi 5.2 & 5.8 GHz)
Bluetooth Tethering	BT Tethering mode permits the device to share its cellular data connection with other devices. ☒ BT Tethering (Bluetooth 2.4 GHz)
Test sample information	**S/N** / **IMEI** / **Notes** R38M20ES1YM / 356006100000410 / Wi-Fi Conducted R38M20ETW9L / 356006100020327 / Wi-Fi Conducted R38M20ETYAM / 56006100020996 / Main Conducted R38M20ETY9Z / 356006100020988 / Main Conducted R38M20ETW7H / 356006100020301 / Radiated R38M20ETXFW / 356006100020715 / Radiated R38M20ETY8E / 356006100020970 / Radiated R38M20ETY4T / 356006100020939 / Radiated R38M20ESPGR / 356006100007522 / Radiated R38M20ESQLA / 356006100007894 / Radiated R38M20ESPFT / 356006100007514 / Radiated R38M20ESP6P / 356006100007423 / Radiated
Hardware Version	REV0.4
Software Version	A705FN.001

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

6.2. Wireless Technologies

Wireless technologies	Frequency bands	Operating mode		Duty Cycle used for SAR testing
GSM	850 1900	Voice (GMSK) GPRS (GMSK) EDGE (8PSK)	GSM Class : B Multi-Slot Class: Class 33 - 4 Up, 5 Down	GSM Voice: 12.5% (E)GPRS: 1 Slot: 12.5% 2 Slots: 25% 3 Slots: 37.5% 4 Slots: 50%
	Does this device support DTM (Dual Transfer Mode)? ☐ Yes ☒ No			
W-CDMA (UMTS)	Band II Band IV Band V	UMTS Rel. 99 (Voice & Data) HSDPA (Rel. 5) HSUPA (Rel. 6) HSPA+ (Rel. 7 DL only) DC-HSDPA (Rel. 8)		100%
LTE	FDD Band 2 FDD Band 4 FDD Band 5 FDD Band 7 FDD Band 12 FDD Band 13 FDD Band 17 FDD Band 26 TDD Band 38 TDD Band 41 FDD Band 66	QPSK 16QAM 64AQM Rel. 12 Carrier Aggregation support downlink only		100% (FDD) 63.3% (TDD) Refer to §6.4
	Does this device support SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? ☐ Yes ☒ No			
Wi-Fi	2.4 GHz	802.11b 802.11g 802.11n (HT20)		97.71% (802.11b)[1]
	5 GHz	802.11a 802.11n (HT20) 802.11n (HT40) 802.11ac (VHT20) 802.11ac (VHT40) 802.11ac (VHT80)		97.82% (802.11n/ac 20MHz BW)[1] 90.37% (802.11ac 80MHz BW)[1]
	Does this device support bands 5.60 ~ 5.65 GHz? ☒ Yes ☐ No			
	Does this device support Band gap channel(s)? ☒ Yes ☐ No			
Bluetooth	2.4 GHz	BR, EDR, LE		77.33%[2]

Notes:

1. Duty cycle for Wi-Fi is referenced from the DTS and UNII report.
2. Refer to §9.7 for measured Duty Cycle.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

6.3. General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Item	Description						
Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth, Numbers and Frequencies	Band 2	Frequency range: 1850 - 1910 MHz (BW = 60 MHz)					
		Channel Bandwidth					
		20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz
	Low	**18700 /1860**	18675/ 1857.5	18650/ 1855	18625/ 1852.5	18615/ 1851.5	18607/ 1850.7
	Mid	**18900/ 1880**	18900/ 1880	18900/ 1880	18900/ 1880	18900/ 1880	18900/ 1880
	High	**19100/ 1900**	19125/ 1902.5	19150/ 1905	19175/ 1907.5	19185/ 1908.5	19193/ 1909.3
	Band 4[1]	Frequency range: 1710 - 1755 MHz (BW = 45 MHz)					
		Channel Bandwidth					
		20 MHz [1]	15 MHz	10 MHz	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz
	Low	20050/ 1720	20025/ 1717.5	20000/ 1715	19975/ 1712.5	19965/ 1711.5	19957/ 1710.7
	Mid	**20175/ 1732.5**	20175/ 1732.5	20175/ 1732.5	20175/ 1732.5	20175/ 1732.5	20175/ 1732.5
	High	20300/ 1745	20325/ 1747.5	20350/ 1750	20375/ 1752.5	20385/ 1753.5	20393/ 1754.3
	Band 5[1]	Frequency range: 824 - 849 MHz (BW = 25 MHz)					
		Channel Bandwidth					
		20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz [1]	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz
	Low			20450/ 829	20425/ 826.5	20415/ 825.5	20407/ 824.7
	Mid			**20525/ 836.5**	20525/ 836.5	20525/ 836.5	20525/ 836.5
	High			20600/ 844	20625/ 846.5	20635/ 847.5	20643/ 848.3
	Band 7	Frequency range: 2500 - 2570 MHz (BW = 70 MHz)					
		Channel Bandwidth					
		20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz
	Low	**20850 2510**	20825 2507.5	20800 2505	20775 2502.5		
	Mid	**21100 2535**	21100 2535	21100 2535	21100 2535		
	High	**21350 2560**	21375 2562.5	21400 2565	21425 2567.5		
	Band 12[1]	Frequency range: 699 – 716 MHz (BW = 17 MHz)					
		Channel Bandwidth					
		20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz [1]	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz
	Low			23060/ 704	23035/ 701.5	23025/ 700.5	23017/ 699.7
	Mid			**23095/ 707.5**	23095/ 707.5	23095/ 707.5	23095/ 707.5
	High			23130/ 711	23155/ 713.5	23165/ 714.5	23173/ 715.3
	Band 13	Frequency range: 777 - 787 MHz (BW = 10 MHz)					
		Channel Bandwidth					
		20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz [1]	5 MHz [1]	3 MHz	1.4 MHz
	Low				23205/ 779.5		
	Mid			**23230/ 782**	23230/ 782		
	High				23255/ 784.5		

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations (Continued)

Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth, Numbers and Frequencies

Band 17[1]	Frequency range: 704 - 716 MHz (BW = 12 MHz)					
	Channel Bandwidth					
	20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz [1]	5 MHz [1]	3 MHz	1.4 MHz
Low			23780/ 709	23755/ 706.5		
Mid			**23790/ 710**	23790/ 710		
High			23800/ 711	23825/ 713.5		

Band 26[1]	Frequency range: 814 - 849 MHz (BW = 35 MHz)					
	Channel Bandwidth					
	20 MHz	15 MHz [1]	10 MHz	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz
Low		26765/ 821.5	26740/ 819	26715/ 816.5	26705/ 815.5	26697/ 814.7
Mid		**26865/ 831.5**	26865/ 831.5	26865/ 831.5	26865/ 831.5	26865/ 831.5
High		26965/ 841.5	26990/ 844	27015/ 846.5	27025/ 847.5	27033/ 848.3

Band 38[1]	Frequency range: 2570 - 2620 MHz (BW = 50 MHz)					
	Channel Bandwidth					
	20 MHz [1]	15 MHz	10 MHz	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz
Low	37850/ 2580	37825/ 2577.5	37800/ 2575	37775/ 2572.5		
Mid	**38000/ 2595**	38000/ 2595	38000/ 2595	38000/ 2595		
High	38150 2610	38175/ 2612.5	38200/ 2615	38225/ 2617.5		

Band 41[2]	Frequency range: 2496 - 2690 MHz (BW = 194MHz)					
	Channel Bandwidth					
	20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz
Low	**39750 / 2506.0**					
Low-Mid	**40185 / 2549.5**					
Mid	**40620 / 2593.0**					
Mid-High	**41055 / 2636.5**					
High	**41490 / 2680.0**					

Band 66	Frequency range: 1710 - 1780 MHz (BW = 70 MHz)					
	Channel Bandwidth					
	20 MHz	15 MHz	10 MHz	5 MHz	3 MHz	1.4 MHz
Low	**132072/ 1720**	132047/ 1717.5	132022/ 1715	131997/ 1712.5	131987/ 1711.5	131979/ 1710.7
Mid	**132322/ 1745**	132322/ 1745	132322/ 1745	132322/ 1745	132322/ 1745	132322/ 1745
High	**132572/ 1770**	132597/ 1772.5	132622/ 1775	132647/ 1777.5	132657/ 1778.5	132665/ 1779.3

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations (Continued)

<table>
<tr><td>LTE transmitter and antenna implementation</td><td>Refer to Appendix A.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Maximum power reduction (MPR)</td><td>

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3

<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr>
<tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr>
<tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 3</td></tr>
<tr><td>256 QAM</td><td colspan="6">≥ 1</td><td>≤ 5</td></tr>
</table>

MPR Built-in by design
The manufacturer MPR values are always within the 3GPP maximum MPR allowance but may not follow the default MPR values.
A-MPR (additional MPR) was disabled during SAR testing

</td></tr>
<tr><td>Power reduction</td><td>Yes</td></tr>
<tr><td>Spectrum plots for RB configurations</td><td>A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurements; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.</td></tr>
</table>

Notes:

1. Maximum bandwidth does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices.
2. LTE band 41 test channels in accordance with October 2014 TCB workshop for all channels bandwidths.
3. SAR Testing for LTE was performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

6.4. LTE (TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

LTE TDD Bands support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$(1+X) \cdot 2192 \cdot T_s$	$(1+X) \cdot 2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$(1+X) \cdot 2192 \cdot T_s$	$(1+X) \cdot 2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$(2+X) \cdot 2192 \cdot T_s$	$(2+X) \cdot 2560 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$(2+X) \cdot 2192 \cdot T_s$	$(2+X) \cdot 2560 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
10	$13168 \cdot T_s$	$13152 \cdot T_s$	$12800 \cdot T_s$	-	-	-

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations & Calculated Duty Cycle

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.3%
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.3%
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.3%
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.7%
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.7%
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.7%
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.3%

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink * (T_s) * # of S + # of U / period

Note(s):

This device supports uplink-downlink configurations 0-6. The configuration with highest duty cycle was used for SAR Testing: configuration 0 at 63.3% duty cycle.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

6.5. Power Back-off and Triggering Distances

This device supports multiple power back-off modes: WWAN (Hotspot), WWAN (Grip Sensor), and WLAN (RCV+IR Sensor). Each of the power back-off modes operates within specific exposure conditions for certain technologies.

WWAN (Hotspot) and WWAN (Grip Sensor) operate separately. Also, in a situation where both WWAN power back-off modes could be active, WWAN (Grip Sensor) power back-off takes priority. However, SAR testing for Hotspot Exposure Condition was performed using WWAN (Hotspot) Power Back-off levels because the WWAN (Hotspot) levels are higher than WWAN (Grip Sensor). For a detailed description of the grip sensor refer to the WWAN sensor triggering distance data shown in the Operational Description.

WLAN back-off power supports an RCV+IR Sensor. This sensor activates in a held to ear exposure condition. When the sensor activates in this exposure condition, the output power level is reduced. For a detailed description of the RCV+IR sensor refer to the WLAN sensor triggering distance data shown in the Operational Description.

For full details on how each power back-off mode operates, refer to the Operational Description.

Power Back-off mode	Technologies Supported	Exposure Conditions Active			
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific 10g
WWAN (Hotspot)	GSM 1900 W-CDMA B2/B4 LTE B2/B4/B7/B66	N/A	N/A	✓	N/A
WWAN (Grip Sensor)	GSM 1900 W-CDMA B2/B4 LTE B2/B4/B7/B38/B40/B41/B66	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓
WLAN (Head)	Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Wi-Fi 5GHz	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note(s):
Tune-Up Limits for WWAN (Hotspot) and WWAN (Grip Sensor) are both Reduced Average Powers. Please refer to §9 for all power measurements.

Product Specific 10g Adjusted SAR Calculation

Wireless technologies	Max Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Reduced Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Pow er Factor	Reported SAR Limit (W/kg)
GSM 1900	25.0	23.0	1.58	0.757
W-CDMA B2	25.0	23.0	1.58	0.757
W-CDMA B4	25.0	23.0	1.58	0.757
LTE B2	25.0	23.0	1.58	0.757
LTE B4	25.5	23.0	1.78	0.675
LTE B7	25.0	23.0	1.58	0.757
LTE B66	25.0	22.5	1.78	0.675

Note(s):
Hotspot mode supports power reduction. When the measured SAR is scaled to the maximum tune-up limit, the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg. Therefore, Product Specific 10g SAR testing is not required for this band in accordance with KDB 648474 §2.5 b. Refer to §10 for Reported SAR results. If the Reported SAR 1g value in §10 is less than the Reported SAR Limit listed above, then Product Specific 10g SAR is not required.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

6.6. Antenna Modification Test Requirement

Main Ant 1 was modified during the assessment. SAR testing had been completed on the unmodified Main Ant 1 so spot checks were performed to determine which tests needed to be repeated. The following configurations (marked with an X) were found to have SAR values >25% higher than the original SAR values or to have increased and subsequently exceeded 0.4 W/kg:

Band	RF Configuration		
	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot
GSM 850	x		
GSM 1900			
WCDMA BII			
WCDMA BIV	x	x	x
WCDMA BV			
LTE B2			
LTE B4			
LTE B5	x		
LTE B12	x	x	
LTE B13			
LTE B26			
LTE B66	x	x	

Full testing was repeated for these configurations.

Refer to Section 10 for SAR test results of the original antenna and the modified antenna.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)

Refer to Appendix A for the specific details of the antenna-to-antenna and antenna-to-edge(s) distances.

Wireless technologies	RF Exposure Conditions	DUT-to-User Separation	Test Position	Antenna-to-edge/surface	SAR Required	Note
WWAN (Main Ant. 1)	Head	0 mm	Left Touch	N/A	Yes	
			Left Tilt (15°)	N/A	Yes	
			Right Touch	N/A	Yes	
			Right Tilt (15°)	N/A	Yes	
	Body	15 mm	Rear	N/A	Yes	
			Front	N/A	Yes	
	Hotspot	10 mm	Rear	< 25 mm	Yes	
			Front	< 25 mm	Yes	
			Edge 1 (Top)	> 25 mm	No	1
			Edge 2 (Right)	< 25 mm	Yes	
			Edge 3 (Bottom)	< 25 mm	Yes	
			Edge 4 (Left)	< 25 mm	Yes	
	Product Specifc 10g	0 mm	Rear	Refer to notes 2 & 3		
			Front			
			Edge 1 (Top)			
			Edge 2 (Right)			
			Edge 3 (Bottom)			
			Edge 4 (Left)			
WWAN (Main Ant. 2)	Head	0 mm	Left Touch	N/A	Yes	
			Left Tilt (15°)	N/A	Yes	
			Right Touch	N/A	Yes	
			Right Tilt (15°)	N/A	Yes	
	Body	15 mm	Rear	N/A	Yes	
			Front	N/A	Yes	
	Hotspot	10 mm	Rear	< 25 mm	Yes	
			Front	< 25 mm	Yes	
			Edge 1 (Top)	< 25 mm	Yes	
			Edge 2 (Right)	> 25 mm	No	1
			Edge 3 (Bottom)	> 25 mm	No	1
			Edge 4 (Left)	< 25 mm	Yes	
	Product Specifc 10g	0 mm	Rear	Refer to notes 2 & 3		
			Front			
			Edge 1 (Top)			
			Edge 2 (Right)			
			Edge 3 (Bottom)			
			Edge 4 (Left)			

Notes:

1. SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR.
2. For Phablet devices: when hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
3. For Phablet devices: when hotspot mode applies and power reduction applies to hotspot mode, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required for each test position that has an adjusted SAR to maximum power that is > 1.2 W/kg.
4. WWAN Main Antenna #2 supports LTE B7/B38/B41 only.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

Wireless technologies	RF Exposure Conditions	DUT-to-User Separation	Test Position	Antenna-to-edge/surface	SAR Required	Note
WLAN	Head	0 mm	Left Touch	N/A	Yes	
			Left Tilt (15°)	N/A	Yes	
			Right Touch	N/A	Yes	
			Right Tilt (15°)	N/A	Yes	
	Body	15 mm	Rear	N/A	Yes	
			Front	N/A	Yes	
	Hotspot	10 mm	Rear	< 25 mm	Yes	
			Front	< 25 mm	Yes	
			Edge 1 (Top)	< 25 mm	Yes	
			Edge 2 (Right)	< 25 mm	Yes	
			Edge 3 (Bottom)	> 25 mm	No	1
			Edge 4 (Left)	> 25 mm	No	1
	Product Specifc 10g	0 mm	Rear	Refer to notes 2 & 3		
			Front			
			Edge 1 (Top)			
			Edge 2 (Right)			
			Edge 3 (Bottom)			
			Edge 4 (Left)			

Notes:

1. SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR.
2. For Phablet devices: when Hotspot Mode is not supported, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.
3. For Phablet devices: when hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
4. Wi-Fi Direct is only available in Hand use configuration.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

8. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check

8.1. Dielectric Property Measurements

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within ± 2°C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized.

The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 – 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance; for example, when the parameters are marginal at the beginning of the measurement series.

Tissue dielectric parameters were measured at the low, middle and high frequency of each operating frequency range of the test device.

The dielectric constant (εr) and conductivity (σ) of typical tissue-equivalent media recipes are expected to be within ± 5% of the required target values; but for SAR measurement systems that have implemented the SAR error compensation algorithms documented in IEEE Std 1528-2013, to automatically compensate the measured SAR results for deviations between the measured and required tissue dielectric parameters, the tolerance for εr and σ may be relaxed to ± 10%. This is limited to frequencies ≤ 3 GHz.

Tissue Dielectric Parameters

FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Target Frequency (MHz)	Head		Body	
	ε_r	σ (S/m)	ε_r	σ (S/m)
150	52.3	0.76	61.9	0.80
300	45.3	0.87	58.2	0.92
450	43.5	0.87	56.7	0.94
835	41.5	0.90	55.2	0.97
900	41.5	0.97	55.0	1.05
915	41.5	0.98	55.0	1.06
1450	40.5	1.20	54.0	1.30
1610	40.3	1.29	53.8	1.40
1800 – 2000	40.0	1.40	53.3	1.52
2450	39.2	1.80	52.7	1.95
3000	38.5	2.40	52.0	2.73
5000	36.2	4.45	49.3	5.07
5100	36.1	4.55	49.1	5.18
5200	36.0	4.66	49.0	5.30
5300	35.9	4.76	48.9	5.42
5400	35.8	4.86	48.7	5.53
5500	35.6	4.96	48.6	5.65
5600	35.5	5.07	48.5	5.77
5700	35.4	5.17	48.3	5.88
5800	35.3	5.27	48.2	6.00

IEEE Std 1528-2013

Refer to Table 3 within the IEEE Std 1528-2013

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

Dielectric Property Measurements Results:

Tested 4/2/2019 to 4/18/2019

SAR Lab	Date	Band (MHz)	Tissue Type	Frequency (MHz)	Relative Permittivity (εr)			Conductivity (σ)		
					Measured	Target	Delta (%)	Measured	Target	Delta (%)
E	4/2/2019	1750	Body	1750	53.60	53.44	0.30	1.50	1.49	1.13
				1710	53.67	53.54	0.24	1.48	1.46	0.92
				1755	53.58	53.43	0.28	1.51	1.49	1.19
E	4/2/2019	1750	Head	1750	41.74	40.08	4.13	1.39	1.37	1.39
				1710	41.82	40.15	4.17	1.37	1.35	1.38
				1755	41.72	40.08	4.10	1.39	1.37	1.40
E	4/8/2019	5250	Head	5250	35.89	35.93	-0.12	4.54	4.70	-3.41
				5150	36.07	36.05	0.06	4.44	4.60	-3.52
				5350	35.72	35.82	-0.28	4.66	4.80	-3.01
E	4/8/2019	5600	Head	5600	35.32	35.53	-0.60	4.92	5.06	-2.83
				5500	35.49	35.65	-0.44	4.79	4.96	-3.33
				5725	35.07	35.39	-0.91	5.07	5.19	-2.34
E	4/8/2019	5750	Head	5750	35.01	35.36	-1.00	5.11	5.21	-2.09
				5700	35.15	35.42	-0.76	5.04	5.16	-2.32
				5850	34.87	35.30	-1.22	5.21	5.27	-1.10
E	4/8/2019	5250	Body	5250	47.90	48.95	-2.15	5.40	5.35	0.80
				5150	48.11	49.09	-1.99	5.27	5.24	0.55
				5350	47.72	48.82	-2.25	5.55	5.47	1.43
E	4/8/2019	5600	Body	5600	47.25	48.48	-2.53	5.89	5.76	2.20
				5500	47.44	48.61	-2.41	5.73	5.64	1.50
				5725	46.99	48.31	-2.73	6.08	5.91	2.97
E	4/8/2019	5750	Body	5750	46.94	48.27	-2.76	6.13	5.94	3.20
				5700	47.07	48.34	-2.63	6.05	5.88	2.87
				5850	46.76	48.20	-2.99	6.27	6.00	4.53
F	4/1/2019	835	Head	835	40.21	41.50	-3.11	0.94	0.90	4.78
				805	40.30	41.68	-3.31	0.93	0.90	3.92
				850	40.16	41.50	-3.23	0.95	0.92	3.62
F	4/1/2019	835	Body	835	54.72	55.20	-0.87	1.02	0.97	4.74
				805	54.85	55.33	-0.88	1.00	0.97	3.79
				850	54.65	55.16	-0.92	1.02	0.99	3.43
F	4/2/2019	750	Head	750	40.52	41.96	-3.44	0.91	0.89	2.04
				660	40.99	42.42	-3.38	0.89	0.89	0.20
				800	40.32	41.71	-3.32	0.93	0.90	3.74
F	4/2/2019	750	Body	750	55.08	55.55	-0.84	0.98	0.96	1.83
				660	55.53	55.89	-0.65	0.95	0.96	-1.12
				800	54.88	55.35	-0.86	1.00	0.97	3.63
F	4/5/2019	750	Head	750	40.32	41.96	-3.91	0.90	0.89	0.36
				660	40.68	42.42	-4.11	0.87	0.89	-2.15
				800	40.19	41.71	-3.63	0.91	0.90	1.97

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

SAR Lab	Date	Band (MHz)	Tissue Type	Frequency (MHz)	Relative Permittivity (εr)			Conductivity (σ)		
					Measured	Target	Delta (%)	Measured	Target	Delta (%)
F	4/5/2019	750	Body	750	53.23	55.55	-4.17	0.96	0.96	-0.51
				660	53.54	55.89	-4.21	0.93	0.96	-3.02
				800	53.13	55.35	-4.02	0.98	0.97	1.19
F	4/8/2019	2300	Head	2300	37.99	39.47	-3.76	1.69	1.66	1.40
				2350	37.90	39.38	-3.77	1.72	1.71	0.72
				2400	37.78	39.30	-3.86	1.76	1.75	0.42
F	4/8/2019	2300	Body	2300	52.12	52.90	-1.48	1.89	1.80	4.68
				2350	52.03	52.84	-1.53	1.93	1.85	4.28
				2400	51.92	52.77	-1.62	1.98	1.90	4.16
G	4/2/2019	2450	Head	2450	37.95	39.20	-3.19	1.85	1.80	2.83
				2400	38.03	39.30	-3.22	1.81	1.75	3.33
				2480	37.95	39.16	-3.10	1.87	1.83	2.10
G	4/2/2019	2450	Body	2450	52.02	52.70	-1.29	2.04	1.95	4.51
				2400	52.09	52.77	-1.29	1.99	1.90	4.79
				2480	52.01	52.66	-1.24	2.06	1.99	3.41
G	4/3/2019	1900	Head	1900	38.58	40.00	-3.55	1.41	1.40	0.86
				1850	38.69	40.00	-3.28	1.39	1.40	-0.93
				1920	38.57	40.00	-3.58	1.43	1.40	1.79
G	4/3/2019	1900	Body	1900	52.14	53.30	-2.18	1.57	1.52	3.03
				1850	52.28	53.30	-1.91	1.54	1.52	0.99
				1920	52.14	53.30	-2.18	1.58	1.52	4.01
G	4/8/2019	1900	Body	1900	52.65	53.30	-1.22	1.56	1.52	2.89
				1850	52.75	53.30	-1.03	1.53	1.52	0.72
				1920	52.65	53.30	-1.22	1.58	1.52	3.95
H	4/3/2019	2600	Head	2600	38.12	39.01	-2.28	1.90	1.96	-3.27
				2495	38.25	39.14	-2.28	1.81	1.85	-2.25
				2690	37.95	38.90	-2.44	1.97	2.06	-4.49
H	4/3/2019	2600	Body	2600	50.17	52.51	-4.46	2.13	2.16	-1.33
				2495	50.45	52.64	-4.17	2.00	2.01	-0.56
				2690	49.86	52.40	-4.84	2.24	2.29	-2.20
H	4/8/2019	2600	Body	2600	50.98	52.51	-2.92	2.22	2.16	2.69
				2495	51.26	52.64	-2.63	2.09	2.01	3.66
				2690	50.66	52.40	-3.32	2.33	2.29	1.82
H	4/8/2019	2450	Head	2450	39.82	39.20	1.58	1.80	1.80	-0.11
				2400	39.86	39.30	1.43	1.76	1.75	0.42
				2480	39.83	39.16	1.71	1.82	1.83	-0.79
H	4/8/2019	2450	Body	2450	55.14	52.70	4.63	2.05	1.95	4.97
				2400	55.26	52.77	4.71	1.99	1.90	4.69
				2480	55.10	52.66	4.63	2.08	1.99	4.41

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

Tested 5/2/2019 to 5/8/2019

SAR Lab	Date	Band (MHz)	Tissue Type	Frequency (MHz)	Relative Permittivity (εr)			Conductivity (σ)		
					Measured	Target	Delta (%)	Measured	Target	Delta (%)
E	5/2/2019	1750	Head	1750	41.78	40.08	4.23	1.34	1.37	-1.97
				1710	41.83	40.15	4.19	1.32	1.35	-2.18
				1755	41.77	40.08	4.22	1.35	1.37	-1.95
E	5/2/2019	1750	Body	1750	52.20	53.44	-2.32	1.50	1.49	0.73
				1710	52.26	53.54	-2.40	1.47	1.46	0.37
				1755	52.19	53.43	-2.32	1.50	1.49	0.79
G	5/2/2019	750	Head	750	40.64	41.96	-3.15	0.87	0.89	-2.51
				660	40.87	42.42	-3.66	0.84	0.89	-4.96
				800	40.38	41.71	-3.18	0.88	0.90	-1.34
G	5/2/2019	835	Head	835	40.18	41.50	-3.18	0.90	0.90	-0.12
				805	40.34	41.68	-3.21	0.89	0.90	-1.17
				850	40.11	41.50	-3.35	0.90	0.92	-1.21
G	5/2/2019	750	Body	750	54.23	55.55	-2.37	0.95	0.96	-1.31
				660	54.61	55.89	-2.29	0.92	0.96	-4.14
				800	54.09	55.35	-2.28	0.97	0.97	0.36
H	5/7/2019	1750	Head	1750	39.65	40.08	-1.08	1.35	1.37	-1.39
				1710	39.75	40.15	-0.99	1.33	1.35	-1.22
				1755	39.63	40.08	-1.12	1.35	1.37	-1.44
H	5/7/2019	1750	Body	1750	51.55	53.44	-3.54	1.43	1.49	-3.58
				1710	51.67	53.54	-3.50	1.42	1.46	-3.18
				1755	51.53	53.43	-3.55	1.44	1.49	-3.64

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

8.2. System Check

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue-equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium. Additional system verification should be considered according to the conditions of the tissue-equivalent medium and measured tissue dielectric parameters, typically every three to four days when the liquid parameters are re-measured or sooner when marginal liquid parameters are used at the beginning of a series of measurements.

System Performance Check Measurement Conditions:

- The measurements were performed in the flat section of the TWIN SAM or ELI phantom, shell thickness: 2.0 ±0.2 mm (bottom plate) filled with Body or Head simulating liquid of the following parameters.
- The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.
- The DASY system with an E-Field Probe was used for the measurements.
- The dipole was mounted on the small tripod so that the dipole feed point was positioned below the center marking of the flat phantom section and the dipole was oriented parallel to the body axis (the long side of the phantom). The standard measuring distance was 10 mm (above 1 GHz) and 15 mm (below 1 GHz) from dipole center to the simulating liquid surface.
- The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 15 mm was aligned with the dipole.
  For 5 GHz band - The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 10 mm was aligned with the dipole.
- Special 7x7x7 (below 3 GHz) and/or 8x8x7 (above 3 GHz) fine cube was chosen for the cube.
- Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 3 mm.
  For 5 GHz band - Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 2.5 mm
- The dipole input power (forward power) was 100 mW.
- The results are normalized to 1 W input power.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

System Check Results

The 1-g and 10-g SAR measured with a reference dipole, using the required tissue-equivalent medium at the test frequency, must be within ±10% of the manufacturer calibrated dipole SAR target. Refer to Appendix B for the SAR System Check Plots.

Tested 4/2/2019 to 4/18/2019

SAR Lab	Date	Tissue Type	Dipole Type _Serial #	Dipole Cal. Due Data	Measured Results for 1g SAR				Measured Results for 10g SAR				Plot No.
					Zoom Scan to 100 mW	Normalize to 1 W	Target (Ref. Value)	Delta ±10 %	Zoom Scan to 100 mW	Normalize to 1 W	Target (Ref. Value)	Delta ±10 %	
E	4/2/2019	Head	D1750V2 SN:1077	10/16/2019	3.640	36.40	38.69	-5.92	1.950	19.50	20.46	-4.69	1,2
E	4/2/2019	Body	D1750V2 SN:1077	10/16/2019	3.930	39.30	39.29	0.03	2.110	21.10	21.05	0.24	
E	4/8/2019	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.25 GHz)	8/21/2019	7.740	77.40	82.60	-6.30	2.220	22.20	23.80	-6.72	
E	4/8/2019	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.6 GHz)	8/21/2019	8.090	80.90	86.00	-5.93	2.300	23.00	24.60	-6.50	3,4
E	4/8/2019	Head	D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.75 GHz)	8/21/2019	8.060	80.60	82.40	-2.18	2.310	23.10	23.60	-2.12	
E	4/8/2019	Body	D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.25 GHz)	8/21/2019	7.070	70.70	76.60	-7.70	1.990	19.90	21.40	-7.01	5,6
E	4/8/2019	Body	D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.6 GHz)	8/21/2019	8.000	80.00	79.50	0.63	2.240	22.40	22.20	0.90	
E	4/8/2019	Body	D5GHzV2 SN:1138 (5.75 GHz)	8/21/2019	7.200	72.00	74.10	-2.83	2.000	20.00	20.60	-2.91	7,8
F	4/2/2019	Head	D835V2 SN:4d117	5/16/2019	1.000	10.00	9.87	1.32	0.654	6.54	6.40	2.19	
F	4/2/2019	Body	D835V2 SN:4d117	5/16/2019	0.957	9.57	10.31	-7.18	0.627	6.27	6.84	-8.33	9,10
F	4/2/2019	Head	D750V3 SN:1024	5/16/2019	0.811	8.11	8.28	-2.05	0.533	5.33	5.41	-1.48	
F	4/2/2019	Body	D750V3 SN:1024	5/16/2019	0.837	8.37	9.03	-7.31	0.555	5.55	6.05	-8.26	11,12
F	4/5/2019	Body	D750V3 SN:1071	11/28/2019	0.842	8.42	8.52	-1.17	0.556	5.56	5.69	-2.28	13,14
F	4/8/2019	Head	D2300V2 SN:1058	10/2/2019	4.790	47.90	51.75	-7.44	2.270	22.70	24.52	-7.42	
F	4/8/2019	Body	D2300V2 SN:1058	10/2/2019	4.750	47.50	51.35	-7.50	2.250	22.50	24.44	-7.94	15,16
G	4/2/2019	Head	D2450V2 SN:706	5/18/2019	5.040	50.40	52.60	-4.18	2.340	23.40	24.60	-4.88	17,18
G	4/2/2019	Body	D2450V2 SN:706	5/18/2019	5.310	53.10	50.60	4.94	2.460	24.60	23.70	3.80	
G	4/3/2019	Head	D1900V2 SN:5d043	11/29/2019	3.910	39.10	41.80	-6.46	2.030	20.30	21.69	-6.41	19,20
G	4/3/2019	Body	D1900V2 SN:5d043	11/29/2019	4.130	41.30	40.20	2.74	2.150	21.50	20.82	3.27	
G	4/8/2019	Body	D1900V2 SN:5d163	10/16/2019	4.070	40.70	42.59	-4.44	2.120	21.20	22.17	-4.38	21,22
G	4/17/2019	Head	D835V2 SN:4d142	8/23/2019	0.961	9.61	9.48	1.37	0.626	6.26	6.10	2.62	
G	4/17/2019	Body	D835V2 SN:4d142	8/23/2019	1.000	10.00	9.68	3.31	0.663	6.63	6.36	4.25	23,24
H	4/3/2019	Head	D2600V2 SN:1006	10/16/2019	5.740	57.40	59.31	-3.22	2.570	25.70	26.43	-2.76	
H	4/3/2019	Body	D2600V2 SN:1006	10/16/2019	5.680	56.80	58.52	-2.94	2.500	25.00	26.15	-4.40	
H	4/8/2019	Body	D2600V2 SN:1006	10/16/2019	5.670	56.70	58.52	-3.11	2.490	24.90	26.15	-4.78	25,26
H	4/8/2019	Head	D2450V2 SN:899	3/22/2020	5.590	55.90	51.75	8.02	2.590	25.90	24.20	7.02	27,28
H	4/8/2019	Body	D2450V2 SN:899	3/22/2020	5.220	52.20	50.55	3.26	2.390	23.90	23.20	3.02	

Tested 5/2/2019 to 5/8/2019

SAR Lab	Date	Tissue Type	Dipole Type _Serial #	Dipole Cal. Due Data	Measured Results for 1g SAR				Measured Results for 10g SAR				Plot No.
					Zoom Scan to 100 mW	Normalize to 1 W	Target (Ref. Value)	Delta ±10 %	Zoom Scan to 100 mW	Normalize to 1 W	Target (Ref. Value)	Delta ±10 %	
G	5/2/2019	Head	D835V2 SN:4d002	11/28/2019	0.925	9.25	9.87	-6.28	0.605	6.05	6.36	-4.87	29,30
G	5/2/2019	Head	D750V3 SN:1071	11/28/2019	0.782	7.82	8.32	-6.01	0.516	5.16	5.45	-5.32	31,32
G	5/2/2019	Body	D750V3 SN:1071	11/28/2019	0.829	8.29	8.63	-3.94	0.554	5.54	5.65	-1.95	
E	5/2/2019	Head	D1750V2 SN:1053	10/2/2019	3.620	36.20	39.45	-8.24	1.950	19.50	20.82	-6.34	33,34
E	5/2/2019	Body	D1750V2 SN:1053	10/2/2019	3.800	38.00	40.20	-5.47	2.030	20.30	21.53	-5.71	
H	5/7/2019	Head	D1750V2 SN:1053	10/2/2019	3.840	38.40	39.45	-2.66	2.040	20.40	20.82	-2.02	
H	5/7/2019	Body	D1750V2 SN:1053	10/2/2019	3.690	36.90	40.20	-8.21	1.970	19.70	21.53	-8.50	35,36

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

9. Conducted Output Power Measurements

9.1. GSM

Per KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures:

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When different maximum output power applies to GSM voice or GPRS/EDGE time slots, GSM voice and GPRS/EDGE time slots should be tested separately to determine compliance by summing the corresponding reported SAR.

The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance

Per October 2013 TCB Workshop:

When the maximum frame-averaged powers levels are within 0.25 dB of each other, test the configuration with the most number of time slots.

SAR is not required for EDGE (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is ≤ 1/4dB higher than GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) is ≤ 1.2W/kg.

GSM850 Measured Results

Mode	Coding Scheme	Time Slots	Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			
					Measured		Tune-up Limit	
					Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr	Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK)	CS1	1	128	824.2	33.3	24.3	34.0	25.0
			190	836.6	33.2	24.2		
			251	848.8	32.7	23.7		
		2	128	824.2	29.9	23.9	31.0	25.0
			190	836.6	29.9	23.9		
			251	848.8	29.8	23.8		
		3	128	824.2	28.1	23.8	29.0	24.7
			190	836.6	28.1	23.8		
			251	848.8	27.4	23.1		
		4	128	824.2	26.7	23.7	28.0	**25.0**
			190	836.6	26.6	23.6		
			251	848.8	26.5	23.5		
EDGE (8PSK)	MCS5	1	128	824.2	26.7	17.7	27.5	18.5
			190	836.6	26.9	17.9		
			251	848.8	26.2	17.2		
		2	128	824.2	24.0	18.0	25.0	19.0
			190	836.6	24.3	18.3		
			251	848.8	23.8	17.8		
		3	128	824.2	22.1	17.8	23.5	19.2
			190	836.6	22.1	17.8		
			251	848.8	22.0	17.7		
		4	128	824.2	20.9	17.9	22.0	19.0
			190	836.6	21.0	18.0		
			251	848.8	20.1	17.1		

Notes:

GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) mode with 4 time slots for Max power based on the Tune-up Procedure.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

GSM1900 Measured Results

Mode	Coding Scheme	Time Slots	Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	Maximum Average Power (dBm)				Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)				Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)			
					Measured		Tune-up Limit		Measured		Tune-up Limit		Measured		Tune-up Limit	
					Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr	Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr	Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr	Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr	Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr	Burst Pwr	Frame Pwr
GPRS/EDGE (GMSK)	CS1	1	512	1850.2	30.1	21.1	31.0	22.0	28.1	19.1	29.0	20.0	26.7	17.7	28.0	19.0
			661	1880.0	30.0	21.0			28.1	19.1			26.7	17.7		
			810	1909.8	29.8	20.8			28.3	19.3			26.9	17.9		
		2	512	1850.2	28.4	22.4	28.5	22.5	26.3	20.3	26.5	20.5	24.8	18.8	25.5	19.5
			661	1880.0	28.4	22.4			26.2	20.2			24.7	18.7		
			810	1909.8	28.5	22.5			26.4	20.4			25.0	19.0		
		3	512	1850.2	26.2	21.9	26.5	22.2	24.2	19.9	24.5	20.2	22.4	18.1	23.5	19.2
			661	1880.0	26.2	21.9			24.2	19.9			22.3	18.0		
			810	1909.8	26.4	22.1			24.4	20.1			22.7	18.4		
		4	512	1850.2	25.5	22.5	25.5	**22.5**	23.4	20.4	23.5	**20.5**	21.4	18.4	22.5	**19.5**
			661	1880.0	25.5	22.5			23.4	20.4			21.4	18.4		
			810	1909.8	25.5	22.5			23.5	20.5			21.7	18.7		
EDGE (8PSK)	MCS5	1	512	1850.2	25.0	16.0	26.0	17.0	23.4	14.4	24.0	15.0	22.0	13.0	23.0	14.0
			661	1880.0	24.9	15.9			23.4	14.4			22.0	13.0		
			810	1909.8	25.6	16.6			23.7	14.7			22.2	13.2		
		2	512	1850.2	22.8	16.8	24.0	18.0	21.3	15.3	22.0	16.0	19.6	13.6	21.0	15.0
			661	1880.0	22.9	16.9			21.3	15.3			19.4	13.4		
			810	1909.8	23.1	17.1			21.6	15.6			19.8	13.8		
		3	512	1850.2	22.0	17.7	23.0	18.7	20.7	16.4	21.0	16.7	18.7	14.4	20.5	16.2
			661	1880.0	21.7	17.4			20.7	16.4			18.6	14.3		
			810	1909.8	22.5	18.2			21.0	16.7			19.2	14.9		
		4	512	1850.2	20.2	17.2	21.0	18.0	18.9	15.9	19.0	16.0	16.8	13.8	18.5	15.5
			661	1880.0	19.8	16.8			18.9	15.9			17.0	14.0		
			810	1909.8	21.0	18.0			19.0	16.0			17.2	14.2		

Notes:

GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, 4 time slots for hotspot reduced power, and 4 time slots for Grip Sensor reduced power based on the Tune-up Procedure.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

9.2. W-CDMA

Per KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures for W-CDMA:

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels and using the appropriate 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's"

Release 99 Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Mode	Subtest	Rel99
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 2
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2
	βc/βd	8/15

HSDPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 5 procedures in table C.10.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1
A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

HSUPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 5 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 6 procedures in table C.11.1.3 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A summary of these settings is illustrated below:

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}: 47/15 β_{ed2}: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

DC-HSDPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following 4 Sub-tests for DC-HSDPA were completed according to Release 8 procedures in table C08.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A summary of subtest settings is illustrated below:

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

HSPA+

DUT supports HSPA+ DL only. Therefore, conducted power measurements is not required.

SAR measurement is not required for the HSDPA, HSUPA, DC-HSDPA and HSPA+. When primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg and secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

W-CDMA Band II Measured Results

Mode		UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)			Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)		
				Measured Pwr	MPR	Tune-up Limit	Measured Pwr	MPR	Tune-up Limit	Measured Pwr	MPR	Tune-up Limit
Release 99	Rel 99 (RMC, 12.2 kbps)	9262	1852.4	23.3	N/A	25.0	22.4	N/A	23.0	21.4	N/A	22.0
		9400	1880.0	24.3			22.3			21.3		
		9538	1907.6	24.3			22.3			21.3		
HSDPA	Subtest 1	9262	1852.4	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.1	0.0	21.0	19.2	0.0	20.0
		9400	1880.0	22.0			20.0			19.1		
		9538	1907.6	22.0			20.0			19.1		
	Subtest 2	9262	1852.4	21.8	0.0	23.0	19.7	0.0	21.0	19.2	0.0	20.0
		9400	1880.0	22.0			19.6			19.1		
		9538	1907.6	22.1			19.6			19.1		
	Subtest 3	9262	1852.4	21.4	0.5	22.5	18.6	0.5	20.5	18.7	0.5	19.5
		9400	1880.0	21.5			18.5			18.6		
		9538	1907.6	21.5			18.5			18.6		
	Subtest 4	9262	1852.4	21.4	0.5	22.5	18.6	0.5	20.5	18.7	0.5	19.5
		9400	1880.0	21.5			18.5			18.6		
		9538	1907.6	21.5			18.5			18.6		
HSUPA	Subtest 1	9262	1852.4	22.1	0.0	23.0	20.2	0.0	21.0	19.1	0.0	20.0
		9400	1880.0	22.1			20.1			19.1		
		9538	1907.6	22.1			20.1			19.1		
	Subtest 2	9262	1852.4	20.2	2.0	21.0	18.2	2.0	19.0	17.2	2.0	18.0
		9400	1880.0	20.1			18.2			17.1		
		9538	1907.6	20.1			18.1			17.1		
	Subtest 3	9262	1852.4	21.2	1.0	22.0	19.2	1.0	20.0	18.2	1.0	19.0
		9400	1880.0	21.1			19.1			18.0		
		9538	1907.6	21.1			19.1			18.1		
	Subtest 4	9262	1852.4	20.2	2.0	21.0	18.2	2.0	19.0	17.2	2.0	18.0
		9400	1880.0	20.1			18.2			17.1		
		9538	1907.6	20.0			18.1			17.1		
	Subtest 5	9262	1852.4	22.2	0.0	23.0	20.2	0.0	21.0	19.1	0.0	20.0
		9400	1880.0	22.1			20.1			19.1		
		9538	1907.6	22.1			20.1			19.1		
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	9262	1852.4	21.9	0.0	23.0	20.1	0.0	21.0	19.2	0.0	20.0
		9400	1880.0	22.0			20.0			19.1		
		9538	1907.6	22.0			20.0			19.2		
	Subtest 2	9262	1852.4	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.2	0.0	21.0	19.2	0.0	20.0
		9400	1880.0	22.0			20.0			19.1		
		9538	1907.6	22.0			20.0			19.1		
	Subtest 3	9262	1852.4	21.4	0.5	22.5	19.6	0.5	20.5	18.7	0.5	19.5
		9400	1880.0	21.6			19.5			18.7		
		9538	1907.6	21.5			19.5			18.7		
	Subtest 4	9262	1852.4	21.3	0.5	22.5	19.7	0.5	20.5	18.8	0.5	19.5
		9400	1880.0	21.5			19.5			18.7		
		9538	1907.6	21.5			19.5			18.7		

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

W-CDMA Band IV Measured Results

Mode		UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)			Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)		
				Measured Pwr	MPR	Tune-up Limit	Measured Pwr	MPR	Tune-up Limit	Measured Pwr	MPR	Tune-up Limit
Release 99	Rel 99 (RMC, 12.2 kbps)	1312	1712.4	23.0	N/A	25.0	21.7	N/A	23.0	20.7	N/A	22.0
		1413	1732.6	24.0			21.6			20.6		
		1513	1752.6	23.9			21.7			20.6		
HSDPA	Subtest 1	1312	1712.4	22.5	0.0	24.5	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.7	0.0	21.5
		1413	1732.6	23.6			21.5			20.5		
		1513	1752.6	23.9			21.5			20.5		
	Subtest 2	1312	1712.4	22.5	0.0	24.5	21.7	0.0	22.5	20.6	0.0	21.5
		1413	1732.6	23.7			21.5			20.5		
		1513	1752.6	24.0			21.5			20.5		
	Subtest 3	1312	1712.4	22.0	0.5	24.0	21.0	0.5	22.0	20.0	0.5	21.0
		1413	1732.6	23.1			21.0			20.0		
		1513	1752.6	23.6			21.0			20.0		
	Subtest 4	1312	1712.4	22.1	0.5	24.0	21.0	0.5	22.0	20.0	0.5	21.0
		1413	1732.6	23.2			21.0			20.0		
		1513	1752.6	23.5			21.0			20.0		
HSUPA	Subtest 1	1312	1712.4	22.5	0.0	24.5	21.2	0.0	22.5	19.7	0.0	21.5
		1413	1732.6	23.1			20.6			19.6		
		1513	1752.6	23.7			20.7			19.7		
	Subtest 2	1312	1712.4	20.5	2.0	22.5	19.7	2.0	20.5	18.7	2.0	19.5
		1413	1732.6	21.7			19.6			18.5		
		1513	1752.6	22.1			19.7			18.6		
	Subtest 3	1312	1712.4	21.5	1.0	23.5	20.8	1.0	21.5	19.7	1.0	20.5
		1413	1732.6	22.9			20.6			19.7		
		1513	1752.6	23.2			20.7			19.7		
	Subtest 4	1312	1712.4	20.5	2.0	22.5	19.7	2.0	20.5	18.6	2.0	19.5
		1413	1732.6	21.7			19.7			18.6		
		1513	1752.6	22.2			19.7			18.7		
	Subtest 5	1312	1712.4	22.5	0.0	24.5	20.8	0.0	22.5	19.7	0.0	21.5
		1413	1732.6	22.9			20.6			19.6		
		1513	1752.6	23.2			20.7			19.7		
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	1312	1712.4	22.5	0.0	24.5	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	0.0	21.5
		1413	1732.6	23.6			21.5			20.5		
		1513	1752.6	23.9			21.5			20.5		
	Subtest 2	1312	1712.4	22.5	0.0	24.5	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	0.0	21.5
		1413	1732.6	23.7			21.5			20.5		
		1513	1752.6	24.0			21.5			20.5		
	Subtest 3	1312	1712.4	22.0	0.5	24.0	21.0	0.5	22.0	20.0	0.5	21.0
		1413	1732.6	23.1			21.0			20.0		
		1513	1752.6	23.6			21.0			20.0		
	Subtest 4	1312	1712.4	22.0	0.5	24.0	21.0	0.5	22.0	20.0	0.5	21.0
		1413	1732.6	23.2			21.0			20.0		
		1513	1752.6	23.5			21.0			20.0		

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

W-CDMA Band V Measured Results

Mode		UL Ch No.	Freq. (MHz)	Maximum Average Power (dBm)		
				Measured Pwr	MPR	Tune-up Limit
Release 99	Rel 99 (RMC, 12.2 kbps)	4132	826.4	24.1	N/A	25.0
		4183	836.6	23.8		
		4233	846.6	23.7		
HSDPA	Subtest 1	4132	826.4	23.4	0.0	24.0
		4183	836.6	23.3		
		4233	846.6	23.1		
	Subtest 2	4132	826.4	23.4	0.0	24.0
		4183	836.6	23.3		
		4233	846.6	23.1		
	Subtest 3	4132	826.4	22.9	0.5	23.5
		4183	836.6	22.8		
		4233	846.6	22.6		
	Subtest 4	4132	826.4	22.9	0.5	23.5
		4183	836.6	22.8		
		4233	846.6	22.6		
HSUPA	Subtest 1	4132	826.4	23.0	0.0	24.0
		4183	836.6	22.7		
		4233	846.6	22.7		
	Subtest 2	4132	826.4	21.2	2.0	22.0
		4183	836.6	20.9		
		4233	846.6	20.7		
	Subtest 3	4132	826.4	22.2	1.0	23.0
		4183	836.6	21.9		
		4233	846.6	21.8		
	Subtest 4	4132	826.4	21.1	2.0	22.0
		4183	836.6	20.8		
		4233	846.6	20.6		
	Subtest 5	4132	826.4	23.0	0.0	24.0
		4183	836.6	22.8		
		4233	846.6	22.6		
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	4132	826.4	23.4	0.0	24.0
		4183	836.6	23.3		
		4233	846.6	23.1		
	Subtest 2	4132	826.4	23.4	0.0	24.0
		4183	836.6	23.3		
		4233	846.6	23.1		
	Subtest 3	4132	826.4	22.9	0.5	23.5
		4183	836.6	22.8		
		4233	846.6	22.6		
	Subtest 4	4132	826.4	22.9	0.5	23.5
		4183	836.6	22.8		
		4233	846.6	22.6		

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

9.3. LTE

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3
256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 of 3GPP TS36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signaling Value of “NS_01”.

Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)

Network Signalling value	Requirements (subclause)	E-UTRA Band	Channel bandwidth (MHz)	Resources Blocks (N_{RB})	A-MPR (dB)
NS_01	6.6.2.1.1	Table 5.5-1	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20	Table 5.6-1	N/A

<u>Maximum Output Power (Tune-up Limit) for LTE</u>

According to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test exclusion can be applied for testing overlapping LTE bands as follows:

a) The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band must be ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
b) The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band must be fully supported by the larger band.
   - LTE Band 17 (704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (699-716 MHz)
   - LTE Band 38 (2570-2620 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 41 (2496-2690 MHz)

LTE QPSK configuration has the highest maximum average output power per 3GPP standard.

SAR measurement is not required for the 16QAM and 64QAM. When the highest maximum output power for 16QAM and 64QAM is ≤ ½ dB higher than the QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg.

Please refer to section 6.3. for LTE detail test channels.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 2 Measured Results

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				18700	18900	19100	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18700	18900	19100	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18700	18900	19100	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1860 MHz	1880 MHz	1900 MHz			1860 MHz	1880 MHz	1900 MHz			1860 MHz	1880 MHz	1900 MHz		
20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.9	23.9	23.9	0.0	25.0	21.8	21.8	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		1	49	23.9	24.0	23.7	0.0	25.0	21.8	21.8	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0
		1	99	23.8	24.0	23.6	0.0	25.0	21.7	21.8	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.8	20.5	0.0	22.0
		50	0	22.9	22.9	22.8	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.8	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.8	20.8	0.0	22.0
		50	24	22.9	22.9	22.9	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.9	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		50	50	22.8	22.9	22.8	1.0	24.0	21.7	21.8	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		100	0	22.8	22.9	22.8	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.8	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.8	20.7	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.1	23.3	23.0	1.0	24.0	22.1	22.4	22.1	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.4	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	49	23.1	23.3	23.0	1.0	24.0	22.2	22.4	22.1	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.4	21.1	0.0	22.0
		1	99	23.0	23.3	22.8	1.0	24.0	22.1	22.4	21.9	0.0	23.0	21.1	21.4	21.0	0.0	22.0
		50	0	21.9	22.0	21.9	2.0	23.0	21.8	21.9	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.9	20.9	20.9	0.0	22.0
		50	24	21.9	22.0	21.8	2.0	23.0	21.9	21.9	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	20.8	0.0	22.0
		50	50	21.8	21.9	21.7	2.0	23.0	21.8	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		100	0	21.9	22.0	21.8	2.0	23.0	21.8	22.0	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	20.8	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.2	22.5	22.6	2.0	23.0	22.6	22.3	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.1	21.5	21.7	0.0	22.0
		1	49	22.3	22.4	22.5	2.0	23.0	22.6	22.2	22.2	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.5	21.6	0.0	22.0
		1	99	22.2	22.4	22.4	2.0	23.0	22.6	22.2	22.1	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.0
		50	0	21.2	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.3	21.2	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		50	24	21.2	21.3	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.3	21.2	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		50	50	21.2	21.3	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.3	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.3	21.1	0.0	22.0
		100	0	21.2	21.3	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.3	21.2	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.3	21.1	0.0	22.0
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				18675	18900	19125	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18675	18900	19125	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18675.0	18900.0	19125.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1857.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1902.5 MHz			1857.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1902.5 MHz			1857.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1902.5 MHz		
15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.9	23.9	23.8	0.0	25.0	21.8	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		1	37	23.9	23.9	23.7	0.0	25.0	21.7	21.8	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.8	20.7	0.0	22.0
		1	74	23.8	23.9	23.7	0.0	25.0	21.7	21.7	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.6	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0
		36	0	22.8	22.9	22.7	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.8	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0
		36	20	22.9	23.0	22.8	1.0	24.0	21.9	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		36	39	22.9	23.0	22.7	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		75	0	22.9	23.0	22.7	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.8	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.0	22.8	23.0	1.0	24.0	22.1	21.8	22.1	0.0	23.0	20.7	21.3	21.1	0.0	22.0
		1	37	23.0	22.7	23.0	1.0	24.0	22.0	21.7	22.0	0.0	23.0	20.6	21.2	21.1	0.0	22.0
		1	74	23.0	22.6	22.8	1.0	24.0	22.1	21.7	21.9	0.0	23.0	20.6	21.2	21.0	0.0	22.0
		36	0	21.8	22.0	21.9	2.0	23.0	21.8	21.9	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.8	21.0	20.7	0.0	22.0
		36	20	22.0	22.0	21.9	2.0	23.0	21.9	22.0	21.8	0.0	23.0	21.0	21.0	20.7	0.0	22.0
		36	39	21.9	22.0	21.8	2.0	23.0	21.8	22.0	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.8	21.0	20.7	0.0	22.0
		75	0	22.0	22.0	21.8	2.0	23.0	21.9	22.0	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	20.7	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.6	22.5	22.1	2.0	23.0	22.6	22.5	22.1	0.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	37	22.5	22.4	22.1	2.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	22.1	0.0	23.0	21.6	21.5	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	74	22.6	22.3	21.9	2.0	23.0	22.6	22.3	21.9	0.0	23.0	21.6	21.5	21.0	0.0	22.0
		36	0	21.1	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.3	21.2	0.0	23.0	21.1	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		36	20	21.2	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.3	21.3	21.2	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		36	39	21.2	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.3	21.2	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		75	0	21.2	21.3	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.3	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.1	0.0	22.0
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				18650	18900	19150	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18650	18900	19150	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18650.0	18900.0	19150.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1855 MHz	1880 MHz	1905 MHz			1855 MHz	1880 MHz	1905 MHz			1855 MHz	1880 MHz	1905 MHz		
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.9	24.2	23.8	0.0	25.0	21.9	22.0	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	21.0	20.7	0.0	22.0
		1	25	23.9	24.1	23.7	0.0	25.0	21.7	21.9	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0
		1	49	23.9	24.2	23.7	0.0	25.0	21.8	21.9	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.5	0.0	22.0
		25	0	22.3	22.4	22.2	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		25	12	22.3	22.4	22.2	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		25	25	22.4	22.4	22.2	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		50	0	22.3	22.4	22.2	1.0	24.0	21.9	21.8	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	22.8	22.9	23.0	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	22.0	0.0	23.0	20.9	20.9	21.1	0.0	22.0
		1	25	22.7	22.7	22.9	1.0	24.0	21.7	21.8	22.0	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.8	21.0	0.0	22.0
		1	49	22.8	22.8	22.8	1.0	24.0	21.9	21.8	21.9	0.0	23.0	20.9	20.8	20.9	0.0	22.0
		25	0	22.4	22.4	22.3	2.0	23.0	21.8	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.9	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		25	12	22.4	22.4	22.3	2.0	23.0	21.9	21.9	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.9	20.9	20.8	0.0	22.0
		25	25	22.5	22.4	22.2	2.0	23.0	22.0	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	21.0	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		50	0	22.4	22.4	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.9	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	21.0	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.2	22.4	22.3	2.0	23.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.5	21.4	0.0	22.0
		1	25	22.2	22.3	22.3	2.0	23.0	22.2	22.3	22.2	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.4	21.3	0.0	22.0
		1	49	22.3	22.3	22.2	2.0	23.0	22.3	22.3	22.1	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.4	21.2	0.0	22.0
		25	0	21.1	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.3	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.3	21.1	0.0	22.0
		25	12	21.2	21.3	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.3	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		25	25	21.3	21.3	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.3	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.1	0.0	22.0
		50	0	21.3	21.2	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.3	21.2	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.2	21.1	0.0	22.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 2 Measured Results (continued)

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				18625	18900	19175	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18625	18900	19175	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18625.0	18900.0	19175.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1852.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1907.5 MHz			1852.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1907.5 MHz			1852.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1907.5 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.9	24.1	23.7	0.0	25.0	21.8	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		1	12	23.9	24.1	23.7	0.0	25.0	21.8	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		1	24	23.9	24.1	23.7	0.0	25.0	21.7	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		12	0	22.8	22.9	22.8	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		12	7	22.8	23.0	22.8	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		12	13	22.8	22.9	22.7	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		25	0	22.3	22.4	22.2	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.8	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	22.8	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.0	22.3	22.0	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	12	22.8	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.0	22.2	22.0	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	24	22.8	22.9	23.0	1.0	24.0	22.2	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	21.1	0.0	22.0
		12	0	21.9	22.0	21.9	2.0	23.0	21.9	21.9	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	20.9	0.0	22.0
		12	7	21.9	22.0	21.9	2.0	23.0	21.9	22.0	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	20.9	0.0	22.0
		12	13	21.9	22.0	21.8	2.0	23.0	21.9	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	20.8	0.0	22.0
		25	0	21.8	21.9	21.8	2.0	23.0	21.8	21.8	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.8	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.3	22.1	22.3	2.0	23.0	22.3	22.4	21.9	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.2	21.4	0.0	22.0
		1	12	22.3	22.0	22.2	2.0	23.0	22.3	22.4	21.9	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.2	21.3	0.0	22.0
		1	24	22.3	22.0	22.1	2.0	23.0	22.3	22.3	21.8	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.1	21.2	0.0	22.0
		12	0	21.2	21.3	21.0	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.3	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.3	21.0	0.0	22.0
		12	7	21.2	21.3	21.0	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.3	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.3	21.0	0.0	22.0
		12	13	21.2	21.3	21.0	3.0	22.0	21.0	21.3	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.3	21.0	0.0	22.0
		25	0	21.1	21.2	21.0	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.2	21.0	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.2	21.0	0.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				18615	18900	19185	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18615	18900	19185	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18615.0	18900.0	19185.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1851.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1908.5 MHz			1851.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1908.5 MHz			1851.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1908.5 MHz		
3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.9	24.0	23.7	0.0	25.0	21.7	21.8	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0
		1	8	24.0	24.1	23.8	0.0	25.0	21.8	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		1	14	23.9	24.0	23.7	0.0	25.0	21.7	21.8	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.6	20.8	20.5	0.0	22.0
		8	0	22.9	23.0	22.7	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		8	4	22.9	23.1	22.7	1.0	24.0	21.9	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		8	7	22.9	23.0	22.8	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		15	0	22.8	22.9	22.7	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.8	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	22.6	23.1	22.6	1.0	24.0	21.7	21.7	22.0	0.0	23.0	20.9	20.7	21.0	0.0	22.0
		1	8	22.7	23.2	22.6	1.0	24.0	21.9	21.8	22.0	0.0	23.0	20.9	20.8	21.1	0.0	22.0
		1	14	22.6	23.1	22.5	1.0	24.0	21.7	21.7	21.9	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.7	21.0	0.0	22.0
		8	0	21.9	22.0	21.7	2.0	23.0	21.8	22.0	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	20.7	0.0	22.0
		8	4	22.0	22.0	21.8	2.0	23.0	21.9	22.0	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	20.8	0.0	22.0
		8	7	22.0	22.0	21.7	2.0	23.0	21.8	22.0	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	20.7	0.0	22.0
		15	0	21.8	21.9	21.6	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.1	22.3	22.2	2.0	23.0	22.1	22.3	22.2	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.5	21.1	0.0	22.0
		1	8	22.3	22.4	22.3	2.0	23.0	22.2	22.3	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.6	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	14	22.2	22.2	22.2	2.0	23.0	22.1	22.2	22.2	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.4	21.1	0.0	22.0
		8	0	21.1	21.2	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.2	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.1	21.3	21.1	0.0	22.0
		8	4	21.2	21.2	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.1	21.3	21.1	0.0	22.0
		8	7	21.2	21.2	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.1	0.0	23.0	21.1	21.3	21.1	0.0	22.0
		15	0	21.1	21.3	21.0	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.3	21.0	0.0	23.0	21.1	21.2	21.1	0.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				18607	18900	19193	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18607	18900	19193	MPR	Tune-up Limit	18607.0	18900.0	19193.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1850.7 MHz	1880 MHz	1909.3 MHz			1850.7 MHz	1880 MHz	1909.3 MHz			1850.7 MHz	1880 MHz	1909.3 MHz		
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.8	24.1	23.6	0.0	25.0	21.7	21.7	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.8	20.5	0.0	22.0
		1	3	23.9	24.1	23.7	0.0	25.0	21.8	21.8	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.8	20.5	0.0	22.0
		1	5	23.8	24.0	23.6	0.0	25.0	21.7	21.7	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.7	20.4	0.0	22.0
		3	0	23.6	23.6	23.4	0.0	25.0	21.7	21.7	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.8	20.4	0.0	22.0
		3	1	23.7	23.8	23.5	0.0	25.0	21.8	21.8	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.8	20.5	0.0	22.0
		3	3	23.6	23.7	23.5	0.0	25.0	21.8	21.7	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.8	20.5	0.0	22.0
		6	0	22.9	23.0	22.8	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	22.6	22.7	22.8	1.0	24.0	22.0	21.8	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.1	20.6	0.0	22.0
		1	3	22.7	22.8	22.8	1.0	24.0	22.1	21.8	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.2	20.6	0.0	22.0
		1	5	22.6	22.8	22.8	1.0	24.0	22.0	21.8	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.1	20.6	0.0	22.0
		3	0	22.7	22.6	22.5	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.9	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		3	1	22.8	22.7	22.6	1.0	24.0	21.9	22.0	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	20.8	0.0	22.0
		3	3	22.8	22.7	22.6	1.0	24.0	21.9	22.0	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.9	21.0	20.8	0.0	22.0
		6	0	21.9	22.0	21.6	2.0	23.0	21.7	22.0	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.9	20.7	20.8	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.3	22.4	22.0	2.0	23.0	22.3	22.4	22.0	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.2	21.1	0.0	22.0
		1	3	22.3	22.5	22.0	2.0	23.0	22.2	22.5	22.0	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.3	21.1	0.0	22.0
		1	5	22.3	22.4	21.9	2.0	23.0	22.2	22.4	21.9	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.2	21.1	0.0	22.0
		3	0	22.0	22.3	21.9	2.0	23.0	21.9	22.3	21.9	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.2	20.8	0.0	22.0
		3	1	22.1	22.4	22.0	2.0	23.0	22.0	22.4	22.0	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.3	20.9	0.0	22.0
		3	3	22.0	22.4	22.0	2.0	23.0	22.0	22.3	22.0	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.3	20.9	0.0	22.0
		6	0	21.2	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	21.1	21.5	21.1	0.0	22.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 4 Measured Results

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)			Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)		
				20175	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20175	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20175	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1732.5 MHz			1732.5 MHz			1732.5 MHz		
20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.3	0.0	25.5	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	0.0	22.0
		1	49	24.0	0.0	25.5	21.1	0.0	23.0	20.1	0.0	22.0
		1	99	24.1	0.0	25.5	21.2	0.0	23.0	20.2	0.0	22.0
		50	0	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	0.0	22.0
		50	24	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	0.0	22.0
		50	50	23.0	1.0	24.5	21.2	0.0	23.0	20.2	0.0	22.0
		100	0	23.0	1.0	24.5	21.2	0.0	23.0	20.3	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.8	1.0	24.5	22.1	0.0	23.0	21.1	0.0	22.0
		1	49	23.5	1.0	24.5	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.8	0.0	22.0
		1	99	23.6	1.0	24.5	21.9	0.0	23.0	20.9	0.0	22.0
		50	0	22.2	2.0	23.5	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.4	0.0	22.0
		50	24	22.2	2.0	23.5	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	0.0	22.0
		50	50	22.1	2.0	23.5	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	0.0	22.0
		100	0	22.2	2.0	23.5	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.7	2.0	23.5	22.0	0.0	23.0	21.3	0.0	22.0
		1	49	22.5	2.0	23.5	21.7	0.0	23.0	21.1	0.0	22.0
		1	99	22.5	2.0	23.5	21.7	0.0	23.0	21.1	0.0	22.0
		50	0	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.6	0.0	22.0
		50	24	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.5	0.0	22.0
		50	50	21.2	3.0	22.5	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.5	0.0	22.0
		100	0	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.4	0.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				20025	20175	20325	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20025	20175	20325	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20025.0	20175.0	20325.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1717.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1747.5 MHz			1717.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1747.5 MHz			1717.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1747.5 MHz		
15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.1	24.2	24.3	0.0	25.5	21.5	21.3	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.3	20.4	0.0	22.0
		1	37	24.1	24.0	24.1	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.1	20.3	0.0	22.0
		1	74	24.2	24.1	24.2	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.3	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.3	0.0	22.0
		36	0	23.2	23.1	23.2	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.3	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.3	20.4	0.0	22.0
		36	20	23.2	23.0	23.2	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.3	0.0	22.0
		36	39	23.1	23.1	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.3	0.0	22.0
		75	0	23.1	23.1	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.3	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.4	23.1	23.6	1.0	24.5	22.0	21.3	21.9	0.0	23.0	21.0	20.4	20.9	0.0	22.0
		1	37	23.4	23.0	23.5	1.0	24.5	21.7	21.2	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.2	20.8	0.0	22.0
		1	74	23.5	23.1	23.6	1.0	24.5	21.8	21.3	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.3	20.8	0.0	22.0
		36	0	22.2	22.2	22.3	2.0	23.5	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
		36	20	22.2	22.1	22.3	2.0	23.5	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.3	20.5	0.0	22.0
		36	39	22.2	22.1	22.2	2.0	23.5	21.3	21.3	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.3	20.4	0.0	22.0
		75	0	22.2	22.2	22.2	2.0	23.5	21.4	21.3	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.4	20.4	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.9	22.6	22.5	2.0	23.5	22.2	21.9	21.7	0.0	23.0	21.3	20.9	20.8	0.0	22.0
		1	37	22.8	22.5	22.3	2.0	23.5	22.0	21.7	21.6	0.0	23.0	21.0	20.7	20.6	0.0	22.0
		1	74	22.9	22.5	22.4	2.0	23.5	22.1	21.8	21.6	0.0	23.0	21.1	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0
		36	0	21.3	21.3	21.4	3.0	22.5	21.3	21.3	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.5	20.6	0.0	22.0
		36	20	21.3	21.2	21.4	3.0	22.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.5	20.6	0.0	22.0
		36	39	21.3	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
		75	0	21.3	21.3	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.4	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				20000	20175	20350	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20000	20175	20350	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20000.0	20175.0	20350.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1715 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1750 MHz			1715 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1750 MHz			1715 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1750 MHz		
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.1	24.1	24.1	0.0	25.5	21.2	21.3	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.3	0.0	22.0
		1	25	24.0	24.0	24.1	0.0	25.5	21.2	21.2	21.2	0.0	23.0	20.2	20.1	20.3	0.0	22.0
		1	49	24.0	24.0	24.1	0.0	25.5	21.1	21.2	21.2	0.0	23.0	20.1	20.1	20.3	0.0	22.0
		25	0	23.1	23.1	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.3	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.3	20.3	0.0	22.0
		25	12	23.0	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.3	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.2	20.3	20.3	0.0	22.0
		25	25	23.0	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.2	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.2	20.2	20.3	0.0	22.0
		50	0	23.0	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.2	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.2	20.3	20.3	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.0	23.5	23.2	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.7	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.3	20.8	0.0	22.0
		1	25	23.0	23.4	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.2	21.6	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.2	20.8	0.0	22.0
		1	49	22.9	23.4	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.2	21.6	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.7	0.0	22.0
		25	0	23.2	23.1	23.3	2.0	23.5	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
		25	12	23.1	23.2	23.2	2.0	23.5	21.3	21.4	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
		25	25	23.1	23.1	23.3	2.0	23.5	21.3	21.3	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
		50	0	23.1	23.1	23.2	2.0	23.5	21.3	21.3	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.3	20.4	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.6	22.3	22.4	2.0	23.5	21.8	21.7	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.9	20.5	20.7	0.0	22.0
		1	25	22.5	22.3	22.4	2.0	23.5	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.5	20.7	0.0	22.0
		1	49	22.4	22.3	22.4	2.0	23.5	21.5	21.7	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.5	20.6	0.0	22.0
		25	0	21.3	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.6	21.5	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.6	20.5	20.6	0.0	22.0
		25	12	21.3	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.5	21.4	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.6	20.5	20.5	0.0	22.0
		25	25	21.3	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.4	21.4	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.5	20.6	0.0	22.0
		50	0	21.3	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.4	21.5	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.5	20.5	0.0	22.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 4 Measured Results (continued)

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				19975	20175	20375	MPR	Tune-up Limit	19975	20175	20375	MPR	Tune-up Limit	19975.0	20175.0	20375.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1712.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1752.5 MHz			1712.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1752.5 MHz			1712.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1752.5 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.2	24.0	24.3	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.3	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.3	20.4	0.0	22.0
		1	12	24.1	24.0	24.1	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.3	20.3	0.0	22.0
		1	24	24.2	24.0	24.2	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.3	20.3	0.0	22.0
		12	0	23.1	23.0	23.2	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.4	0.0	22.0
		12	7	23.1	23.0	23.2	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.4	0.0	22.0
		12	13	23.1	23.0	23.2	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.3	0.0	22.0
		25	0	23.1	23.0	23.2	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.4	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.3	23.6	23.3	1.0	24.5	21.5	21.5	22.0	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.5	21.0	0.0	22.0
		1	12	23.2	23.5	23.2	1.0	24.5	21.4	21.4	21.9	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.5	20.9	0.0	22.0
		1	24	23.3	23.6	23.3	1.0	24.5	21.5	21.4	21.9	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.5	21.0	0.0	22.0
		12	0	22.2	22.2	22.3	2.0	23.5	21.4	21.4	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.5	20.6	0.0	22.0
		12	7	22.2	22.2	22.3	2.0	23.5	21.4	21.4	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.4	20.6	0.0	22.0
		12	13	22.2	22.2	22.3	2.0	23.5	21.4	21.4	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.4	20.6	0.0	22.0
		25	0	22.2	22.1	22.2	2.0	23.5	21.3	21.3	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.5	22.1	22.6	2.0	23.5	21.8	21.3	21.9	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.4	20.9	0.0	22.0
		1	12	22.4	22.1	22.6	2.0	23.5	21.6	21.3	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.6	20.3	20.8	0.0	22.0
		1	24	22.5	22.1	22.6	2.0	23.5	21.7	21.3	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.3	20.8	0.0	22.0
		12	0	21.3	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.5	20.5	0.0	22.0
		12	7	21.3	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
		12	13	21.3	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
		25	0	21.3	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				19965	20175	20385	MPR	Tune-up Limit	19965	20175	20385	MPR	Tune-up Limit	19965.0	20175.0	20385.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1711.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1753.5 MHz			1711.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1753.5 MHz			1711.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1753.5 MHz		
3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.0	24.0	24.2	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.1	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.1	20.4	0.0	22.0
		1	8	24.1	24.1	24.2	0.0	25.5	21.2	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.2	20.2	20.4	0.0	22.0
		1	14	24.0	24.0	24.1	0.0	25.5	21.2	21.1	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.2	20.2	20.3	0.0	22.0
		8	0	23.0	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.2	20.2	20.4	0.0	22.0
		8	4	23.1	23.0	23.2	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.4	0.0	22.0
		8	7	23.1	23.0	23.2	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.4	0.0	22.0
		15	0	23.0	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.3	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.1	22.9	23.5	1.0	24.5	21.4	21.2	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.2	20.8	0.0	22.0
		1	8	23.1	23.0	23.6	1.0	24.5	21.4	21.2	21.9	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.3	20.9	0.0	22.0
		1	14	23.1	22.9	23.5	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.1	21.8	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.2	20.8	0.0	22.0
		8	0	22.1	22.2	22.2	2.0	23.5	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
		8	4	22.2	22.2	22.3	2.0	23.5	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.4	20.6	0.0	22.0
		8	7	22.2	22.2	22.3	2.0	23.5	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
		15	0	22.0	22.1	22.2	2.0	23.5	21.3	21.3	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.4	22.5	22.4	2.0	23.5	21.7	21.7	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.7	20.6	0.0	22.0
		1	8	22.5	22.6	22.5	2.0	23.5	21.8	21.7	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.8	20.7	20.7	0.0	22.0
		1	14	22.4	22.4	22.4	2.0	23.5	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.6	20.7	20.6	0.0	22.0
		8	0	21.2	21.2	21.4	3.0	22.5	21.2	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.4	20.6	0.0	22.0
		8	4	21.2	21.3	21.4	3.0	22.5	21.2	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.5	20.6	0.0	22.0
		8	7	21.2	21.2	21.4	3.0	22.5	21.2	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.4	20.6	0.0	22.0
		15	0	21.3	21.2	21.4	3.0	22.5	21.3	21.2	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.4	20.6	0.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				19957.0	20175.0	20393.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit	19957.0	20175.0	20393.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit	19957.0	20175.0	20393.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1710.7 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1754.3 MHz			1710.7 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1754.3 MHz			1710.7 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1754.3 MHz		
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.9	23.9	24.1	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.1	21.2	0.0	23.0	20.1	20.1	20.3	0.0	22.0
		1	3	24.0	24.0	24.1	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.1	21.2	0.0	23.0	20.2	20.1	20.3	0.0	22.0
		1	5	23.9	23.9	24.0	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.1	21.2	0.0	23.0	20.1	20.1	20.3	0.0	22.0
		3	0	23.9	23.8	24.0	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.1	21.2	0.0	23.0	20.2	20.1	20.2	0.0	22.0
		3	1	24.0	23.9	24.1	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.2	20.2	20.3	0.0	22.0
		3	3	24.0	23.9	24.1	0.0	25.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.3	20.2	20.3	0.0	22.0
		6	0	23.0	22.9	23.1	1.0	24.5	21.3	21.0	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.1	20.1	20.3	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.0	23.0	23.5	1.0	24.5	21.5	21.5	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.6	20.3	20.5	0.0	22.0
		1	3	23.0	23.1	23.5	1.0	24.5	21.5	21.6	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.3	20.6	0.0	22.0
		1	5	23.0	23.0	23.4	1.0	24.5	21.4	21.5	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.6	20.3	20.5	0.0	22.0
		3	0	23.1	23.0	23.3	1.0	24.5	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.4	20.4	0.0	22.0
		3	1	23.2	23.1	23.3	1.0	24.5	21.5	21.5	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.6	20.5	20.5	0.0	22.0
		3	3	23.2	23.0	23.3	1.0	24.5	21.5	21.5	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.5	20.5	0.0	22.0
		6	0	22.2	22.1	22.0	2.0	23.5	21.5	21.1	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.2	20.4	20.5	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.3	22.2	22.6	2.0	23.5	21.8	21.4	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.6	20.7	20.5	0.0	22.0
		1	3	22.4	22.3	22.7	2.0	23.5	21.9	21.5	21.7	0.0	23.0	20.7	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0
		1	5	22.3	22.2	22.6	2.0	23.5	21.8	21.4	21.6	0.0	23.0	20.6	20.7	20.5	0.0	22.0
		3	0	22.3	22.0	22.5	2.0	23.5	21.7	21.4	21.4	0.0	23.0	20.4	20.7	20.6	0.0	22.0
		3	1	22.3	22.1	22.6	2.0	23.5	21.8	21.5	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.7	20.7	0.0	22.0
		3	3	22.3	22.1	22.6	2.0	23.5	21.7	21.5	21.5	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.7	20.6	0.0	22.0
		6	0	21.5	21.2	21.2	3.0	22.5	21.1	21.4	21.3	0.0	23.0	20.5	20.3	20.7	0.0	22.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 5 Measured Results

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				[redacted]	20525	[redacted]		
					836.5 MHz			
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0		23.7		0.0	25.0
		1	25		23.7		0.0	25.0
		1	49		23.6		0.0	25.0
		25	0		22.8		1.0	24.0
		25	12		22.8		1.0	24.0
		25	25		22.7		1.0	24.0
		50	0		22.7		1.0	24.0
	16QAM	1	0		22.6		1.0	24.0
		1	25		22.5		1.0	24.0
		1	49		22.4		1.0	24.0
		25	0		21.3		2.0	23.0
		25	12		21.3		2.0	23.0
		25	25		21.3		2.0	23.0
		50	0		21.3		2.0	23.0
	64QAM	1	0		22.3		2.0	23.0
		1	25		22.2		2.0	23.0
		1	49		22.1		2.0	23.0
		25	0		21.6		3.0	22.0
		25	12		21.6		3.0	22.0
		25	25		21.5		3.0	22.0
		50	0		21.6		3.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				20425	20525	20625		
				826.5 MHz	836.5 MHz	846.5 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.9	23.8	23.5	0.0	25.0
		1	12	23.9	23.8	23.3	0.0	25.0
		1	24	23.9	23.7	23.4	0.0	25.0
		12	0	22.9	22.7	22.5	1.0	24.0
		12	7	22.9	22.7	22.4	1.0	24.0
		12	13	22.9	22.7	22.4	1.0	24.0
		25	0	22.9	22.7	22.5	1.0	24.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.0	22.9	23.0	1.0	24.0
		1	12	22.9	22.8	22.8	1.0	24.0
		1	24	22.9	22.7	22.8	1.0	24.0
		12	0	22.0	21.9	21.7	2.0	23.0
		12	7	22.0	21.8	21.5	2.0	23.0
		12	13	22.0	21.8	21.5	2.0	23.0
		25	0	21.9	21.8	21.6	2.0	23.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.4	21.9	22.2	2.0	23.0
		1	12	22.3	21.8	22.0	2.0	23.0
		1	24	22.3	21.8	21.9	2.0	23.0
		12	0	21.3	21.1	20.9	3.0	22.0
		12	7	21.3	21.1	20.8	3.0	22.0
		12	13	21.2	21.1	20.7	3.0	22.0
		25	0	21.2	21.0	20.9	3.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				20415	20525	20635		
				825.5 MHz	836.5 MHz	847.5 MHz		
3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.9	23.7	23.4	0.0	25.0
		1	8	23.9	23.8	23.5	0.0	25.0
		1	14	23.8	23.7	23.4	0.0	25.0
		8	0	22.9	22.7	22.3	1.0	24.0
		8	4	22.9	22.8	22.4	1.0	24.0
		8	7	22.9	22.8	22.4	1.0	24.0
		15	0	22.9	22.7	22.3	1.0	24.0
	16QAM	1	0	22.9	22.6	22.7	1.0	24.0
		1	8	22.9	22.6	22.8	1.0	24.0
		1	14	22.8	22.5	22.6	1.0	24.0
		8	0	22.0	21.9	21.4	2.0	23.0
		8	4	22.0	21.9	21.5	2.0	23.0
		8	7	22.0	21.9	21.5	2.0	23.0
		15	0	21.9	21.8	21.4	2.0	23.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.4	22.2	21.8	2.0	23.0
		1	8	22.4	22.3	21.9	2.0	23.0
		1	14	22.3	22.2	21.8	2.0	23.0
		8	0	21.2	21.1	20.8	3.0	22.0
		8	4	21.2	21.1	20.8	3.0	22.0
		8	7	21.2	21.1	20.8	3.0	22.0
		15	0	21.3	21.0	20.8	3.0	22.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 5 Measured Results (continued)

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				20407	20525	20643		
				824.7 MHz	836.5 MHz	848.3 MHz		
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.9	23.6	23.3	0.0	25.0
		1	3	23.9	23.7	23.3	0.0	25.0
		1	5	23.8	23.6	23.3	0.0	25.0
		3	0	23.7	23.6	23.2	0.0	25.0
		3	1	23.8	23.6	23.3	0.0	25.0
		3	3	23.8	23.6	23.2	0.0	25.0
		6	0	22.8	22.7	22.3	1.0	24.0
	16QAM	1	0	22.9	23.0	22.2	1.0	24.0
		1	3	22.9	23.0	22.3	1.0	24.0
		1	5	22.9	22.9	22.2	1.0	24.0
		3	0	22.8	22.8	22.4	1.0	24.0
		3	1	22.9	22.8	22.5	1.0	24.0
		3	3	22.9	22.8	22.4	1.0	24.0
		6	0	22.0	21.6	21.5	2.0	23.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.2	22.0	22.0	2.0	23.0
		1	3	22.3	22.1	22.1	2.0	23.0
		1	5	22.1	22.0	21.9	2.0	23.0
		3	0	22.1	21.8	21.9	2.0	23.0
		3	1	22.2	21.9	22.0	2.0	23.0
		3	3	22.2	21.9	21.9	2.0	23.0
		6	0	21.4	21.0	20.7	3.0	22.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 7 Measured Results

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				20850	21100	21350	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20850	21100	21350	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20850	21100	21350	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				2510 MHz	2535 MHz	2560 MHz			2510 MHz	2535 MHz	2560 MHz			2510 MHz	2535 MHz	2560 MHz		
20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.2	24.4	24.2	0.0	25.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.2	21.3	0.0	22.0
		1	49	24.3	24.4	24.2	0.0	25.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
		1	99	24.2	24.3	24.2	0.0	25.0	22.3	22.3	22.2	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		50	0	23.3	23.4	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.4	22.3	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
		50	24	23.4	23.4	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.4	21.3	0.0	22.0
		50	50	23.3	23.4	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		100	0	23.3	23.4	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.2	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.7	23.6	23.8	1.0	24.0	22.8	22.7	22.9	0.0	23.0	21.7	21.8	21.8	0.0	22.0
		1	49	23.9	23.7	23.8	1.0	24.0	22.9	22.7	22.8	0.0	23.0	21.8	21.8	21.8	0.0	22.0
		1	99	23.7	23.7	23.7	1.0	24.0	22.8	22.7	22.8	0.0	23.0	21.7	21.8	21.7	0.0	22.0
		50	0	22.4	22.3	22.4	2.0	23.0	22.4	22.3	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.0
		50	24	22.5	22.4	22.4	2.0	23.0	22.6	22.3	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.0
		50	50	22.4	22.4	22.4	2.0	23.0	22.4	22.4	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.0
		100	0	22.3	22.3	22.4	2.0	23.0	22.4	22.4	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.6	22.7	23.0	2.0	23.0	23.0	22.6	22.7	0.0	23.0	22.0	21.6	21.7	0.0	22.0
		1	49	22.8	22.7	23.0	2.0	23.0	23.0	22.6	22.7	0.0	23.0	22.0	21.6	21.7	0.0	22.0
		1	99	22.6	22.7	22.9	2.0	23.0	23.0	22.6	22.6	0.0	23.0	22.0	21.6	21.7	0.0	22.0
		50	0	21.6	21.5	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.0
		50	24	21.6	21.5	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.6	21.5	21.5	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.0
		50	50	21.5	21.5	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.0
		100	0	21.5	21.5	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.0
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				20825	21100	21375	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20825	21100	21375	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20825.0	21100.0	21375.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				2507.5 MHz	2535 MHz	2562.5 MHz			2507.5 MHz	2535 MHz	2562.5 MHz			2507.5 MHz	2535 MHz	2562.5 MHz		
15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.3	24.4	24.2	0.0	25.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
		1	37	24.3	24.5	24.2	0.0	25.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.4	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	74	24.3	24.4	24.2	0.0	25.0	22.4	22.3	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.1	0.0	22.0
		36	0	23.3	23.4	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
		36	20	23.4	23.5	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.4	21.3	0.0	22.0
		36	39	23.3	23.4	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
		75	0	23.4	23.4	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.4	21.2	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.6	23.6	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.8	22.3	22.7	0.0	23.0	21.7	21.7	21.3	0.0	22.0
		1	37	23.8	23.7	23.2	1.0	24.0	22.8	22.3	22.7	0.0	23.0	21.8	21.7	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	74	23.7	23.7	23.1	1.0	24.0	22.9	22.2	22.6	0.0	23.0	21.8	21.7	21.2	0.0	22.0
		36	0	22.4	22.4	22.4	2.0	23.0	22.4	22.5	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.0
		36	20	22.5	22.5	22.4	2.0	23.0	22.5	22.5	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.4	0.0	22.0
		36	39	22.5	22.4	22.4	2.0	23.0	22.4	22.5	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.0
		75	0	22.5	22.4	22.4	2.0	23.0	22.4	22.5	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.4	21.3	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	23.0	22.7	22.5	2.0	23.0	23.0	22.7	22.6	0.0	23.0	22.0	21.7	21.6	0.0	22.0
		1	37	23.0	22.7	22.5	2.0	23.0	23.0	22.7	22.5	0.0	23.0	22.0	21.7	21.5	0.0	22.0
		1	74	23.0	22.7	22.5	2.0	23.0	23.0	22.7	22.4	0.0	23.0	22.0	21.7	21.5	0.0	22.0
		36	0	21.5	21.6	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.0
		36	20	21.6	21.6	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.5	21.6	21.6	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.0
		36	39	21.6	21.6	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.5	21.6	21.5	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.6	21.5	0.0	22.0
		75	0	21.5	21.5	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.6	21.5	21.5	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.0
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				20800	21100	21400	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20800	21100	21400	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20800.0	21100.0	21400.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				2505 MHz	2535 MHz	2565 MHz			2505 MHz	2535 MHz	2565 MHz			2505 MHz	2535 MHz	2565 MHz		
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.3	24.4	24.2	0.0	25.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	25	24.3	24.4	24.2	0.0	25.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	49	24.3	24.4	24.2	0.0	25.0	22.3	22.4	22.2	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		25	0	22.9	22.9	22.8	1.0	24.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		25	12	22.9	22.9	22.8	1.0	24.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
		25	25	22.9	22.9	22.8	1.0	24.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
		50	0	22.9	22.9	22.8	1.0	24.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.7	23.3	23.2	1.0	24.0	22.3	22.3	22.7	0.0	23.0	21.7	21.4	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	25	23.7	23.3	23.2	1.0	24.0	22.4	22.2	22.7	0.0	23.0	21.7	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	49	23.7	23.3	23.1	1.0	24.0	22.5	22.3	22.7	0.0	23.0	21.8	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
		25	0	22.9	22.9	22.8	2.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.5	21.3	0.0	22.0
		25	12	23.0	22.9	22.9	2.0	23.0	22.5	22.4	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.4	0.0	22.0
		25	25	23.0	22.9	22.8	2.0	23.0	22.6	22.4	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.4	0.0	22.0
		50	0	22.9	22.8	22.8	2.0	23.0	22.4	22.3	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.6	22.7	22.5	2.0	23.0	22.5	22.6	22.7	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.6	21.7	0.0	22.0
		1	25	22.6	22.7	22.5	2.0	23.0	22.6	22.5	22.6	0.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.7	0.0	22.0
		1	49	22.7	22.7	22.5	2.0	23.0	22.6	22.6	22.6	0.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.7	0.0	22.0
		25	0	21.5	21.4	21.5	3.0	22.0	22.5	22.5	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.0
		25	12	21.5	21.5	21.5	3.0	22.0	22.6	22.5	22.5	0.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.5	0.0	22.0
		25	25	21.5	21.4	21.5	3.0	22.0	22.6	22.5	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.0
		50	0	21.4	21.4	21.5	3.0	22.0	22.5	22.4	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.0
BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				20775	21100	21425	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20775	21100	21425	MPR	Tune-up Limit	20775.0	21100.0	21425.0	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				2502.5 MHz	2535 MHz	2567.5 MHz			2502.5 MHz	2535 MHz	2567.5 MHz			2502.5 MHz	2535 MHz	2567.5 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.5	24.5	24.3	0.0	25.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
		1	12	24.4	24.4	24.3	0.0	25.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
		1	24	24.4	24.4	24.3	0.0	25.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.0
		12	0	23.4	23.4	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.4	21.3	0.0	22.0
		12	7	23.4	23.4	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.3	21.4	21.3	0.0	22.0
		12	13	23.4	23.5	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.4	21.3	0.0	22.0
		25	0	23.4	23.4	23.3	1.0	24.0	22.3	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.5	23.8	23.4	1.0	24.0	22.5	22.9	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.4	0.0	22.0
		1	12	23.5	23.8	23.4	1.0	24.0	22.5	22.8	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.4	0.0	22.0
		1	24	23.5	23.9	23.4	1.0	24.0	22.6	22.9	22.5	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.5	0.0	22.0
		12	0	22.4	22.5	22.4	2.0	23.0	22.4	22.5	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.5	21.4	0.0	22.0
		12	7	22.5	22.6	22.5	2.0	23.0	22.5	22.5	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.4	0.0	22.0
		12	13	22.5	22.5	22.4	2.0	23.0	22.5	22.5	22.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.4	0.0	22.0
		25	0	22.4	22.4	22.3	2.0	23.0	22.4	22.4	22.3	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.4	21.3	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.3	22.7	22.6	2.0	23.0	22.3	22.7	22.6	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.7	21.6	0.0	22.0
		1	12	22.3	22.7	22.6	2.0	23.0	22.3	22.7	22.6	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.7	21.6	0.0	22.0
		1	24	22.4	22.7	22.6	2.0	23.0	22.4	22.7	22.6	0.0	23.0	21.4	21.7	21.7	0.0	22.0
		12	0	21.5	21.4	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.5	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.0
		12	7	21.5	21.5	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.0
		12	13	21.5	21.4	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.5	21.4	21.5	0.0	23.0	21.6	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.0
		25	0	21.4	21.4	21.5	3.0	22.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	0.0	23.0	21.5	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 12 Measured Results

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				[redacted]	23095 707.5 MHz	[redacted]		
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	[redacted]	24.0	[redacted]	0.0	25.0
		1	25	[redacted]	23.9	[redacted]	0.0	25.0
		1	49	[redacted]	23.9	[redacted]	0.0	25.0
		25	0	[redacted]	23.0	[redacted]	1.0	24.0
		25	12	[redacted]	23.0	[redacted]	1.0	24.0
		25	25	[redacted]	23.0	[redacted]	1.0	24.0
		50	0	[redacted]	23.0	[redacted]	1.0	24.0
	16QAM	1	0	[redacted]	22.9	[redacted]	1.0	24.0
		1	25	[redacted]	22.8	[redacted]	1.0	24.0
		1	49	[redacted]	22.8	[redacted]	1.0	24.0
		25	0	[redacted]	22.1	[redacted]	2.0	23.0
		25	12	[redacted]	22.1	[redacted]	2.0	23.0
		25	25	[redacted]	22.0	[redacted]	2.0	23.0
		50	0	[redacted]	22.1	[redacted]	2.0	23.0
	64QAM	1	0	[redacted]	22.6	[redacted]	2.0	23.0
		1	25	[redacted]	22.5	[redacted]	2.0	23.0
		1	49	[redacted]	22.4	[redacted]	2.0	23.0
		25	0	[redacted]	21.4	[redacted]	3.0	22.0
		25	12	[redacted]	21.4	[redacted]	3.0	22.0
		25	25	[redacted]	21.3	[redacted]	3.0	22.0
		50	0	[redacted]	21.3	[redacted]	3.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				23035 701.5 MHz	23095 707.5 MHz	23155 713.5 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.1	24.0	23.9	0.0	25.0
		1	12	24.0	24.0	23.8	0.0	25.0
		1	24	24.0	24.0	23.8	0.0	25.0
		12	0	23.1	23.0	22.9	1.0	24.0
		12	7	23.1	23.0	22.8	1.0	24.0
		12	13	23.1	22.9	22.8	1.0	24.0
		25	0	23.1	22.9	22.9	1.0	24.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.6	23.1	23.0	1.0	24.0
		1	12	23.5	23.0	22.8	1.0	24.0
		1	24	23.6	23.0	22.8	1.0	24.0
		12	0	22.3	22.1	22.0	2.0	23.0
		12	7	22.3	22.1	21.9	2.0	23.0
		12	13	22.3	22.1	21.9	2.0	23.0
		25	0	22.2	22.0	21.9	2.0	23.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.6	22.2	22.5	2.0	23.0
		1	12	22.6	22.1	22.4	2.0	23.0
		1	24	22.6	22.1	22.4	2.0	23.0
		12	0	21.5	21.4	21.2	3.0	22.0
		12	7	21.5	21.4	21.1	3.0	22.0
		12	13	21.5	21.3	21.1	3.0	22.0
		25	0	21.5	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 12 Measured Results (continued)

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				23025	23095	23165		
				700.5 MHz	707.5 MHz	714.5 MHz		
3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.1	24.0	23.7	0.0	25.0
		1	8	24.1	24.0	23.8	0.0	25.0
		1	14	24.0	23.9	23.7	0.0	25.0
		8	0	23.1	23.0	22.7	1.0	24.0
		8	4	23.2	23.0	22.7	1.0	24.0
		8	7	23.1	23.0	22.7	1.0	24.0
		15	0	23.1	22.9	22.7	1.0	24.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.1	22.9	23.1	1.0	24.0
		1	8	23.1	22.9	23.1	1.0	24.0
		1	14	23.0	22.8	23.0	1.0	24.0
		8	0	22.2	22.1	21.8	2.0	23.0
		8	4	22.2	22.1	21.8	2.0	23.0
		8	7	22.2	22.1	21.9	2.0	23.0
		15	0	22.1	22.0	21.8	2.0	23.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.6	22.6	22.2	2.0	23.0
		1	8	22.6	22.6	22.3	2.0	23.0
		1	14	22.5	22.5	22.2	2.0	23.0
		8	0	21.4	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0
		8	4	21.4	21.4	21.2	3.0	22.0
		8	7	21.4	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0
		15	0	21.5	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				23017	23095	23173		
				699.7 MHz	707.5 MHz	715.3 MHz		
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.0	23.9	23.6	0.0	25.0
		1	3	24.1	24.0	23.7	0.0	25.0
		1	5	24.0	23.9	23.6	0.0	25.0
		3	0	24.0	23.8	23.6	0.0	25.0
		3	1	24.1	23.9	23.7	0.0	25.0
		3	3	24.0	23.8	23.7	0.0	25.0
		6	0	23.1	22.9	22.7	1.0	24.0
	16QAM	1	0	23.0	22.9	22.9	1.0	24.0
		1	3	23.1	23.0	23.0	1.0	24.0
		1	5	23.0	23.0	23.0	1.0	24.0
		3	0	23.2	22.9	22.8	1.0	24.0
		3	1	23.3	23.0	22.9	1.0	24.0
		3	3	23.2	23.0	22.9	1.0	24.0
		6	0	22.3	22.1	21.6	2.0	23.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.5	22.3	22.4	2.0	23.0
		1	3	22.6	22.4	22.4	2.0	23.0
		1	5	22.4	22.3	22.3	2.0	23.0
		3	0	22.5	22.1	22.3	2.0	23.0
		3	1	22.5	22.2	22.4	2.0	23.0
		3	3	22.5	22.2	22.4	2.0	23.0
		6	0	21.6	21.3	21.0	3.0	22.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 13 Measured Results

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				[redacted]	23230 782 MHz	[redacted]		
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	[redacted]	23.3	[redacted]	0.0	24.0
		1	25	[redacted]	23.2	[redacted]	0.0	24.0
		1	49	[redacted]	23.2	[redacted]	0.0	24.0
		25	0	[redacted]	22.2	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		25	12	[redacted]	22.3	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		25	25	[redacted]	22.2	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		50	0	[redacted]	22.2	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
	16QAM	1	0	[redacted]	22.4	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		1	25	[redacted]	22.5	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		1	49	[redacted]	22.4	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		25	0	[redacted]	21.3	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		25	12	[redacted]	21.3	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		25	25	[redacted]	21.2	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		50	0	[redacted]	21.3	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	[redacted]	21.5	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		1	25	[redacted]	21.5	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		1	49	[redacted]	21.4	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		25	0	[redacted]	20.7	[redacted]	3.0	21.0
		25	12	[redacted]	20.7	[redacted]	3.0	21.0
		25	25	[redacted]	20.6	[redacted]	3.0	21.0
		50	0	[redacted]	20.6	[redacted]	3.0	21.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				[redacted]	23230 782 MHz	[redacted]		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	[redacted]	23.3	[redacted]	0.0	24.0
		1	12	[redacted]	23.2	[redacted]	0.0	24.0
		1	24	[redacted]	23.2	[redacted]	0.0	24.0
		12	0	[redacted]	22.3	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		12	7	[redacted]	22.3	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		12	13	[redacted]	22.2	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		25	0	[redacted]	22.2	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
	16QAM	1	0	[redacted]	22.7	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		1	12	[redacted]	22.6	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		1	24	[redacted]	22.6	[redacted]	1.0	23.0
		12	0	[redacted]	21.4	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		12	7	[redacted]	21.4	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		12	13	[redacted]	21.4	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		25	0	[redacted]	21.3	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	[redacted]	21.4	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		1	12	[redacted]	21.3	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		1	24	[redacted]	21.4	[redacted]	2.0	22.0
		12	0	[redacted]	20.6	[redacted]	3.0	21.0
		12	7	[redacted]	20.6	[redacted]	3.0	21.0
		12	13	[redacted]	20.6	[redacted]	3.0	21.0
		25	0	[redacted]	20.5	[redacted]	3.0	21.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 26 Measured Results

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				[redacted]	26865	[redacted]		
					831.5 MHz			
15 MHz	QPSK	1	0		22.8		0.0	24.0
		1	37		22.8		0.0	24.0
		1	74		22.7		0.0	24.0
		36	0		21.9		1.0	23.0
		36	20		21.8		1.0	23.0
		36	39		21.7		1.0	23.0
		75	0		21.8		1.0	23.0
	16QAM	1	0		21.8		1.0	23.0
		1	37		21.8		1.0	23.0
		1	74		21.6		1.0	23.0
		36	0		20.9		2.0	22.0
		36	20		20.9		2.0	22.0
		36	39		20.8		2.0	22.0
		75	0		20.9		2.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0		21.2		2.0	22.0
		1	37		21.2		2.0	22.0
		1	74		21.0		2.0	22.0
		36	0		20.0		3.0	21.0
		36	20		20.0		3.0	21.0
		36	39		19.9		3.0	21.0
		75	0		20.0		3.0	21.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				26740	26865	26990		
				819 MHz	831.5 MHz	844 MHz		
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.9	22.7	22.6	0.0	24.0
		1	25	22.8	22.8	22.6	0.0	24.0
		1	49	22.8	22.7	22.5	0.0	24.0
		25	0	21.9	21.9	21.6	1.0	23.0
		25	12	22.0	21.8	21.6	1.0	23.0
		25	25	21.9	21.8	21.6	1.0	23.0
		50	0	21.9	21.8	21.6	1.0	23.0
	16QAM	1	0	21.9	21.7	22.0	1.0	23.0
		1	25	21.8	21.7	21.9	1.0	23.0
		1	49	21.8	21.6	21.9	1.0	23.0
		25	0	21.0	20.9	20.7	2.0	22.0
		25	12	21.1	20.9	20.7	2.0	22.0
		25	25	21.0	20.8	20.7	2.0	22.0
		50	0	21.0	20.9	20.7	2.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	21.0	21.1	21.0	2.0	22.0
		1	25	20.9	21.1	20.9	2.0	22.0
		1	49	20.9	20.9	20.9	2.0	22.0
		25	0	20.0	20.1	19.8	3.0	21.0
		25	12	20.1	20.1	19.8	3.0	21.0
		25	25	20.0	20.0	19.7	3.0	21.0
		50	0	20.0	19.9	19.7	3.0	21.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				26715	26865	27015		
				816.5 MHz	831.5 MHz	846.5 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.9	22.9	22.6	0.0	24.0
		1	12	22.9	22.9	22.6	0.0	24.0
		1	24	22.8	22.8	22.6	0.0	24.0
		12	0	21.9	21.8	21.6	1.0	23.0
		12	7	21.9	21.8	21.6	1.0	23.0
		12	13	21.9	21.8	21.6	1.0	23.0
		25	0	21.9	21.8	21.6	1.0	23.0
	16QAM	1	0	22.0	22.0	22.1	1.0	23.0
		1	12	21.9	22.0	22.1	1.0	23.0
		1	24	21.9	21.9	22.1	1.0	23.0
		12	0	21.0	21.0	20.8	2.0	22.0
		12	7	21.0	21.0	20.8	2.0	22.0
		12	13	21.0	20.9	20.8	2.0	22.0
		25	0	20.9	20.9	20.7	2.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	21.1	20.9	21.0	2.0	22.0
		1	12	21.1	20.8	20.9	2.0	22.0
		1	24	21.1	20.8	20.9	2.0	22.0
		12	0	20.0	20.0	19.7	3.0	21.0
		12	7	20.0	20.0	19.7	3.0	21.0
		12	13	20.0	20.0	19.6	3.0	21.0
		25	0	19.9	19.9	19.7	3.0	21.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 26 Measured Results (continued)

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				26705	26865	27025		
				815.5 MHz	831.5 MHz	847.5 MHz		
3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.9	22.8	22.6	0.0	24.0
		1	8	22.9	22.9	22.7	0.0	24.0
		1	14	22.8	22.8	22.6	0.0	24.0
		8	0	21.9	21.8	21.6	1.0	23.0
		8	4	21.9	21.8	21.6	1.0	23.0
		8	7	21.9	21.8	21.6	1.0	23.0
		15	0	21.9	21.8	21.6	1.0	23.0
	16QAM	1	0	21.9	21.7	22.0	1.0	23.0
		1	8	21.9	21.8	22.0	1.0	23.0
		1	14	21.8	21.7	21.9	1.0	23.0
		8	0	20.9	21.0	20.7	2.0	22.0
		8	4	21.0	20.9	20.7	2.0	22.0
		8	7	21.0	21.0	20.7	2.0	22.0
		15	0	20.9	20.9	20.7	2.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	21.0	21.2	20.8	2.0	22.0
		1	8	21.1	21.3	20.9	2.0	22.0
		1	14	21.0	21.2	20.7	2.0	22.0
		8	0	19.9	20.0	19.7	3.0	21.0
		8	4	19.9	20.0	19.8	3.0	21.0
		8	7	19.9	20.0	19.7	3.0	21.0
		15	0	19.9	19.9	19.7	3.0	21.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			MPR	Tune-up Limit
				26697	26865	27033		
				814.7 MHz	831.5 MHz	848.3 MHz		
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.7	22.7	22.5	0.0	24.0
		1	3	22.8	22.8	22.6	0.0	24.0
		1	5	22.7	22.7	22.5	0.0	24.0
		3	0	22.6	22.7	22.5	0.0	24.0
		3	1	22.7	22.7	22.5	0.0	24.0
		3	3	22.7	22.7	22.5	0.0	24.0
		6	0	21.8	21.7	21.5	1.0	23.0
	16QAM	1	0	21.8	21.8	21.9	1.0	23.0
		1	3	21.8	21.9	21.9	1.0	23.0
		1	5	21.8	21.8	21.8	1.0	23.0
		3	0	21.9	21.8	21.7	1.0	23.0
		3	1	22.0	21.9	21.7	1.0	23.0
		3	3	22.0	21.8	21.8	1.0	23.0
		6	0	21.0	20.9	20.5	2.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	21.0	21.2	20.7	2.0	22.0
		1	3	21.0	21.3	20.8	2.0	22.0
		1	5	21.0	21.2	20.7	2.0	22.0
		3	0	20.7	21.1	20.7	2.0	22.0
		3	1	20.8	21.2	20.8	2.0	22.0
		3	3	20.8	21.2	20.8	2.0	22.0
		6	0	20.0	19.8	19.9	3.0	21.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 41 Measured Results

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)							Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)						
				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	MPR	Tune-up Limit	39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2636.5 MHz	2680 MHz			2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2636.5 MHz	2680 MHz		
20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.7	24.0	23.9	24.0	23.8	0.0	24.0	21.6	22.0	21.9	22.0	22.0	0.0	22.0
		1	49	23.5	23.8	23.9	24.0	23.6	0.0	24.0	21.4	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.7	0.0	22.0
		1	99	23.6	23.7	23.8	23.8	23.6	0.0	24.0	21.5	21.7	21.9	21.7	21.5	0.0	22.0
		50	0	22.6	22.9	23.0	23.0	22.8	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.8	0.0	22.0
		50	24	22.6	22.8	22.9	23.0	22.8	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.7	0.0	22.0
		50	50	22.7	22.8	22.9	23.0	22.7	1.0	23.0	21.6	21.7	21.9	22.0	21.7	0.0	22.0
		100	0	22.7	22.8	22.9	23.0	22.7	1.0	23.0	21.6	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.7	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	22.8	23.0	22.9	23.0	22.9	1.0	23.0	21.6	22.0	21.8	22.0	22.0	0.0	22.0
		1	49	22.7	22.8	22.8	23.0	22.6	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.9	21.8	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.0
		1	99	22.8	22.7	22.8	23.0	22.6	1.0	23.0	21.6	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	0.0	22.0
		50	0	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.9	2.0	22.0	21.6	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	0.0	22.0
		50	24	21.7	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.0
		50	50	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.0
		100	0	21.7	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.9	2.0	22.0	21.7	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	22.0	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.6	0.0	22.0
		1	49	21.9	21.7	21.9	22.0	21.7	2.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.5	0.0	22.0
		1	99	22.0	21.6	21.9	22.0	21.5	2.0	22.0	22.0	21.9	21.9	22.0	21.6	0.0	22.0
		50	0	20.5	20.9	21.0	21.0	20.9	3.0	21.0	20.9	21.4	21.1	21.0	20.6	0.0	22.0
		50	24	20.5	20.9	20.9	21.0	20.8	3.0	21.0	20.9	21.4	21.0	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0
		50	50	20.6	20.8	20.9	21.0	20.9	3.0	21.0	20.9	21.3	20.9	20.8	20.7	0.0	22.0
		100	0	20.6	20.8	21.0	21.0	20.9	3.0	21.0	20.9	21.3	21.0	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)							Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)						
				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	MPR	Tune-up Limit	39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2636.5 MHz	2680 MHz			2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2636.5 MHz	2680 MHz		
15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.6	23.9	23.9	24.0	23.7	0.0	24.0	21.5	21.9	21.8	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.0
		1	37	23.5	23.7	23.8	23.9	23.6	0.0	24.0	21.4	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.7	0.0	22.0
		1	74	23.5	23.7	23.8	23.8	23.6	0.0	24.0	21.5	21.7	21.8	21.7	21.5	0.0	22.0
		36	0	22.5	22.8	22.9	23.0	22.7	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.7	0.0	22.0
		36	20	22.5	22.8	22.9	23.0	22.7	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.6	0.0	22.0
		36	39	22.5	22.7	22.8	22.9	22.6	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.7	21.8	21.9	21.6	0.0	22.0
		75	0	22.5	22.7	22.8	23.0	22.6	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.6	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	22.7	22.9	22.9	23.0	22.8	1.0	23.0	21.6	22.0	21.9	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.0
		1	37	22.6	22.8	22.8	23.0	22.6	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.8	22.0	21.8	0.0	22.0
		1	74	22.6	22.7	22.8	22.9	22.5	1.0	23.0	21.6	21.7	21.9	21.9	21.7	0.0	22.0
		36	0	21.6	21.9	21.9	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.6	21.9	21.9	22.0	21.8	0.0	22.0
		36	20	21.6	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.6	21.9	21.9	22.0	21.8	0.0	22.0
		36	39	21.6	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.7	2.0	22.0	21.5	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.7	0.0	22.0
		75	0	21.6	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.6	21.8	22.0	22.0	21.8	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	21.5	21.5	22.0	22.0	21.4	2.0	22.0	21.9	21.8	22.0	21.9	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	37	21.4	21.4	22.0	21.8	21.2	2.0	22.0	21.7	21.6	22.0	21.7	21.2	0.0	22.0
		1	74	21.4	21.3	22.0	21.8	21.2	2.0	22.0	21.5	21.5	22.0	21.6	21.1	0.0	22.0
		36	0	20.5	20.9	21.0	21.0	20.8	3.0	21.0	20.8	21.3	21.0	20.9	20.7	0.0	22.0
		36	20	20.5	20.9	21.0	21.0	20.8	3.0	21.0	20.7	21.2	21.0	20.8	20.7	0.0	22.0
		36	39	20.5	20.8	20.9	20.9	20.7	3.0	21.0	20.7	21.1	20.9	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0
		75	0	20.5	20.8	20.9	21.0	20.7	3.0	21.0	20.8	21.1	20.9	20.9	20.6	0.0	22.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 41 Measured Results (continued)

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)							Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)						
				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	MPR	Tune-up Limit	39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2636.5 MHz	2680 MHz			2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2636.5 MHz	2680 MHz		
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.6	23.9	23.9	24.0	23.7	0.0	24.0	21.5	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.8	0.0	22.0
		1	25	23.5	23.8	23.9	23.9	23.6	0.0	24.0	21.4	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.6	0.0	22.0
		1	49	23.4	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.6	0.0	24.0	21.4	21.7	21.9	21.9	21.6	0.0	22.0
		25	0	22.1	22.4	22.4	22.6	22.3	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.8	0.0	22.0
		25	12	22.1	22.3	22.4	22.5	22.2	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.7	0.0	22.0
		25	25	22.0	22.3	22.4	22.5	22.2	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.7	0.0	22.0
		50	0	22.0	22.3	22.4	22.6	22.2	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.8	21.9	22.0	21.7	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	22.7	22.9	23.0	23.0	22.8	1.0	23.0	21.5	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.0
		1	25	22.7	22.8	22.9	23.0	22.6	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.9	21.9	22.0	21.8	0.0	22.0
		1	49	22.7	22.8	22.9	23.0	22.6	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.9	21.9	21.9	21.8	0.0	22.0
		25	0	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.9	2.0	22.0	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.0
		25	12	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.8	0.0	22.0
		25	25	21.6	21.8	22.0	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.6	21.9	21.9	22.0	21.8	0.0	22.0
		50	0	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.6	21.9	22.0	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	21.7	21.4	22.0	22.0	21.4	2.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.6	22.0	21.7	0.0	22.0
		1	25	21.7	21.4	22.0	22.0	21.3	2.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.5	22.0	21.6	0.0	22.0
		1	49	21.6	21.3	22.0	22.0	21.3	2.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.5	22.0	21.7	0.0	22.0
		25	0	20.5	20.9	20.9	21.0	20.9	3.0	21.0	20.9	21.3	21.0	20.8	20.5	0.0	22.0
		25	12	20.5	20.8	20.9	21.0	20.8	3.0	21.0	20.8	21.2	21.0	20.8	20.5	0.0	22.0
		25	25	20.5	20.8	20.8	21.0	20.9	3.0	21.0	20.8	21.2	21.0	20.8	20.5	0.0	22.0
		50	0	20.5	20.7	20.9	21.0	20.8	3.0	21.0	20.9	21.3	20.9	20.8	20.6	0.0	22.0

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)							Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)						
				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	MPR	Tune-up Limit	39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2636.5 MHz	2680 MHz			2506 MHz	2549.5 MHz	2593 MHz	2636.5 MHz	2680 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.3	23.3	23.8	23.8	23.6	0.0	24.0	21.5	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.7	0.0	22.0
		1	12	23.2	23.2	23.8	23.8	23.6	0.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.8	21.8	21.6	0.0	22.0
		1	24	23.3	23.3	23.8	23.8	23.6	0.0	24.0	21.5	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.5	0.0	22.0
		12	0	22.5	22.5	22.9	22.9	22.7	1.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.9	21.9	21.7	0.0	22.0
		12	7	22.5	22.5	22.9	22.9	22.7	1.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.9	21.9	21.6	0.0	22.0
		12	13	22.5	22.5	22.8	22.8	22.7	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.6	0.0	22.0
		25	0	22.5	22.5	22.9	22.9	22.7	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.9	21.9	21.6	0.0	22.0
	16QAM	1	0	22.4	22.4	22.8	22.8	22.8	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.9	21.9	21.8	0.0	22.0
		1	12	22.4	22.4	22.9	22.9	22.8	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.8	0.0	22.0
		1	24	22.4	22.4	22.8	22.8	22.8	1.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.8	21.8	21.7	0.0	22.0
		12	0	21.5	21.5	22.0	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.5	21.5	22.0	22.0	21.8	0.0	22.0
		12	7	21.5	21.5	21.9	21.9	21.9	2.0	22.0	21.6	21.6	22.0	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.0
		12	13	21.5	21.5	21.9	21.9	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.5	21.5	21.9	21.9	21.8	0.0	22.0
		25	0	21.5	21.5	22.0	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.6	21.6	21.9	21.9	21.8	0.0	22.0
	64QAM	1	0	21.8	21.9	21.6	22.0	21.9	2.0	22.0	21.7	21.6	22.0	22.0	21.5	0.0	22.0
		1	12	21.8	21.9	21.6	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.7	21.6	22.0	22.0	21.5	0.0	22.0
		1	24	21.9	21.9	21.6	22.0	21.8	2.0	22.0	21.7	21.5	22.0	22.0	21.4	0.0	22.0
		12	0	20.5	20.7	20.9	21.0	20.7	3.0	21.0	20.5	20.9	21.0	21.1	20.8	0.0	22.0
		12	7	20.6	20.7	20.9	21.0	20.7	3.0	21.0	20.5	20.9	21.0	21.2	20.8	0.0	22.0
		12	13	20.5	20.7	20.9	21.0	20.7	3.0	21.0	20.5	20.9	21.0	21.1	20.8	0.0	22.0
		25	0	20.4	20.7	20.9	21.0	20.7	3.0	21.0	20.5	20.9	20.9	21.1	20.8	0.0	22.0

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 66 Measured Results

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				132072	132322	132572	MPR	Tune-up Limit	132072	132322	132572	MPR	Tune-up Limit	132072	132322	132572	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1720 MHz	1745 MHz	1770 MHz			1720 MHz	1745 MHz	1770 MHz			1720 MHz	1745 MHz	1770 MHz		
20 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.0	24.1	24.2	0.0	25.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	20.6	0.0	21.5
		1	49	24.0	24.0	24.0	0.0	25.0	21.3	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.5	20.3	20.4	20.4	0.0	21.5
		1	99	24.0	24.0	24.1	0.0	25.0	21.3	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.3	20.4	20.4	0.0	21.5
		50	0	23.1	23.1	23.1	1.0	24.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	0.0	21.5
		50	24	23.1	23.1	23.1	1.0	24.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	20.6	0.0	21.5
		50	50	23.0	23.0	23.0	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.4	20.4	0.0	21.5
		100	0	23.0	23.1	23.0	1.0	24.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	23.3	23.7	23.6	1.0	24.0	22.1	22.2	22.0	0.0	22.5	21.0	21.2	21.1	0.0	21.5
		1	49	23.3	23.5	23.4	1.0	24.0	21.9	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.5	20.9	21.0	20.9	0.0	21.5
		1	99	23.4	23.6	23.3	1.0	24.0	21.9	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.5	20.9	21.1	20.9	0.0	21.5
		50	0	22.2	22.2	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
		50	24	22.1	22.1	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
		50	50	22.1	22.1	22.1	2.0	23.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.6	20.5	0.0	21.5
		100	0	22.1	22.2	22.1	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
	64QAM	1	0	22.8	22.5	22.4	2.0	23.0	21.8	22.0	22.3	0.0	22.5	21.3	21.0	20.9	0.0	21.5
		1	49	22.7	22.4	22.3	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.8	22.1	0.0	22.5	21.1	20.8	20.7	0.0	21.5
		1	99	22.7	22.4	22.3	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.8	22.1	0.0	22.5	21.2	20.8	20.7	0.0	21.5
		50	0	21.2	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.7	20.7	0.0	21.5
		50	24	21.2	21.3	21.3	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.7	20.7	0.0	21.5
		50	50	21.2	21.2	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.5	0.0	21.5
		100	0	21.2	21.2	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				132047	132322	132597	MPR	Tune-up Limit	132047	132322	132597	MPR	Tune-up Limit	132047	132322	132597	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1717.5 MHz	1745 MHz	1772.5 MHz			1717.5 MHz	1745 MHz	1772.5 MHz			1717.5 MHz	1745 MHz	1772.5 MHz		
15 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.1	24.2	24.3	0.0	25.0	21.5	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	20.7	0.0	21.5
		1	37	24.0	24.0	24.1	0.0	25.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		1	74	24.1	24.1	24.2	0.0	25.0	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		36	0	23.1	23.1	23.2	1.0	24.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.5	20.5	0.0	21.5
		36	20	23.1	23.1	23.1	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		36	39	23.0	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.4	0.0	21.5
		75	0	23.0	23.1	23.1	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.5	21.4	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.5	20.5	0.0	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	23.4	23.0	23.6	1.0	24.0	22.0	21.6	22.1	0.0	22.5	21.1	20.6	21.1	0.0	21.5
		1	37	23.3	22.9	23.4	1.0	24.0	21.8	21.4	21.9	0.0	22.5	20.9	20.4	20.9	0.0	21.5
		1	74	23.4	23.0	23.3	1.0	24.0	21.9	21.5	21.9	0.0	22.5	20.9	20.5	20.9	0.0	21.5
		36	0	22.1	22.2	22.3	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5
		36	20	22.1	22.2	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
		36	39	22.1	22.1	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	20.6	0.0	21.5
		75	0	22.1	22.1	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	20.6	0.0	21.5
	64QAM	1	0	22.3	22.6	22.7	2.0	23.0	22.2	22.0	21.9	0.0	22.5	20.8	21.0	21.3	0.0	21.5
		1	37	22.2	22.4	22.7	2.0	23.0	22.1	21.8	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.9	21.1	0.0	21.5
		1	74	22.2	22.5	22.7	2.0	23.0	22.1	21.9	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.9	21.2	0.0	21.5
		36	0	21.3	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.5	20.7	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5
		36	20	21.3	21.2	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.3	0.0	22.5	20.7	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
		36	39	21.2	21.2	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.2	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.5	0.0	21.5
		75	0	21.2	21.2	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				132022	132322	132622	MPR	Tune-up Limit	132022	132322	132622	MPR	Tune-up Limit	132022	132322	132622	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1715 MHz	1745 MHz	1775 MHz			1715 MHz	1745 MHz	1775 MHz			1715 MHz	1745 MHz	1775 MHz		
10 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.0	24.1	24.1	0.0	25.0	21.4	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		1	25	23.9	24.0	24.1	0.0	25.0	21.3	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.3	20.3	20.5	0.0	21.5
		1	49	23.9	24.0	24.2	0.0	25.0	21.3	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.3	20.3	20.5	0.0	21.5
		25	0	23.0	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.0	21.5	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		25	12	23.0	23.0	23.0	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		25	25	23.1	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		50	0	23.1	23.1	23.0	1.0	24.0	21.5	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	0.0	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	23.0	23.0	23.4	1.0	24.0	21.5	21.9	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.5	20.9	0.0	21.5
		1	25	23.0	22.8	23.4	1.0	24.0	21.5	21.8	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.4	21.0	0.0	21.5
		1	49	23.0	22.8	23.3	1.0	24.0	21.5	21.8	21.4	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.4	20.9	0.0	21.5
		25	0	22.2	22.1	22.1	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.7	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
		25	12	22.2	22.1	22.1	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
		25	25	22.2	22.1	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.5	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.7	20.5	20.7	0.0	21.5
		50	0	22.1	22.1	22.1	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.5	20.6	0.0	21.5
	64QAM	1	0	22.3	22.3	22.5	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.9	21.7	0.0	22.5	20.7	20.9	20.8	0.0	21.5
		1	25	22.2	22.2	22.4	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.8	21.7	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.8	20.7	0.0	21.5
		1	49	22.2	22.2	22.4	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.7	21.7	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.8	20.7	0.0	21.5
		25	0	21.3	21.3	21.3	3.0	22.0	21.3	21.3	21.3	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5
		25	12	21.2	21.2	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.7	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5
		25	25	21.2	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.3	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5
		50	0	21.2	21.3	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Band 66 Measured Results (continued)

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				131997	132322	132647	MPR	Tune-up Limit	131997	132322	132647	MPR	Tune-up Limit	131997	132322	132647	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1712.5 MHz	1745 MHz	1777.5 MHz			1712.5 MHz	1745 MHz	1777.5 MHz			1712.5 MHz	1745 MHz	1777.5 MHz		
5 MHz	QPSK	1	0	24.0	24.2	24.2	0.0	25.0	21.4	21.5	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
		1	12	24.0	24.1	24.1	0.0	25.0	21.3	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.5	20.5	0.0	21.5
		1	24	24.0	24.1	24.2	0.0	25.0	21.3	21.4	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.5	20.5	0.0	21.5
		12	0	23.0	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.5	20.5	0.0	21.5
		12	7	23.0	23.1	23.2	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.6	0.0	21.5
		12	13	23.0	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		25	0	23.0	23.1	23.1	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.5	20.6	0.0	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	23.1	23.2	23.6	1.0	24.0	22.0	21.7	21.7	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.7	21.2	0.0	21.5
		1	12	23.0	23.1	23.5	1.0	24.0	22.0	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.7	21.1	0.0	21.5
		1	24	23.1	23.1	23.5	1.0	24.0	22.0	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.7	21.1	0.0	21.5
		12	0	22.1	22.2	22.3	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.7	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5
		12	7	22.1	22.2	22.3	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.8	0.0	21.5
		12	13	22.1	22.1	22.3	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5
		25	0	22.0	22.1	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.5	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	20.7	0.0	21.5
	64QAM	1	0	22.4	22.0	22.4	2.0	23.0	21.8	21.5	21.9	0.0	22.5	20.9	20.5	20.9	0.0	21.5
		1	12	22.4	22.0	22.4	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.4	21.8	0.0	22.5	20.8	20.4	20.8	0.0	21.5
		1	24	22.4	22.0	22.4	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.4	21.8	0.0	22.5	20.8	20.5	20.8	0.0	21.5
		12	0	21.1	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5
		12	7	21.1	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5
		12	13	21.1	21.2	21.3	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.2	21.1	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
		25	0	21.1	21.1	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.1	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.5	20.6	0.0	21.5

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				131987	132322	132657	MPR	Tune-up Limit	131987	132322	132657	MPR	Tune-up Limit	131987	132322	132657	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1711.5 MHz	1745 MHz	1778.5 MHz			1711.5 MHz	1745 MHz	1778.5 MHz			1711.5 MHz	1745 MHz	1778.5 MHz		
3 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.9	24.0	24.2	0.0	25.0	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.3	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		1	8	24.0	24.1	24.2	0.0	25.0	21.5	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.6	0.0	21.5
		1	14	23.9	24.0	24.2	0.0	25.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.5	20.3	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		8	0	23.0	23.0	23.2	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		8	4	23.0	23.0	23.2	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		8	7	23.0	23.0	23.2	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
		15	0	23.0	23.0	23.1	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.5	0.0	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	23.0	22.9	23.4	1.0	24.0	21.9	21.4	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.4	20.9	0.0	21.5
		1	8	23.0	23.0	23.4	1.0	24.0	21.9	21.5	21.7	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.5	21.0	0.0	21.5
		1	14	23.0	22.8	23.4	1.0	24.0	21.9	21.3	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.4	20.9	0.0	21.5
		8	0	22.1	22.2	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.5	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
		8	4	22.1	22.2	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
		8	7	22.1	22.2	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5
		15	0	22.0	22.1	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.5	21.6	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
	64QAM	1	0	22.2	22.4	22.3	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.8	21.7	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.8	20.8	0.0	21.5
		1	8	22.2	22.5	22.3	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.9	21.7	0.0	22.5	20.7	20.9	20.8	0.0	21.5
		1	14	22.2	22.4	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.8	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.8	20.7	0.0	21.5
		8	0	21.2	21.2	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.2	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.6	20.5	0.0	21.5
		8	4	21.2	21.2	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.2	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.6	0.0	21.5
		8	7	21.2	21.2	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.1	21.2	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.5	0.0	21.5
		15	0	21.2	21.1	21.2	3.0	22.0	21.2	21.1	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.5	20.6	0.0	21.5

BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Maximum Average Power (dBm)					Hotspot Reduced Average Power (dBm)					Grip Sensor Reduced Average Power (dBm)				
				131979	132322	132665	MPR	Tune-up Limit	131979	132322	132665	MPR	Tune-up Limit	131979	132322	132665	MPR	Tune-up Limit
				1710.7 MHz	1745 MHz	1779.3 MHz			1710.7 MHz	1745 MHz	1779.3 MHz			1710.7 MHz	1745 MHz	1779.3 MHz		
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.9	23.9	24.0	0.0	25.0	21.2	21.3	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.3	20.3	20.5	0.0	21.5
		1	3	24.0	24.0	24.1	0.0	25.0	21.3	21.4	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.3	20.3	20.5	0.0	21.5
		1	5	23.9	23.9	24.0	0.0	25.0	21.2	21.3	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.3	20.3	20.4	0.0	21.5
		3	0	23.8	23.9	23.8	1.0	24.0	21.3	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.3	20.4	0.0	21.5
		3	1	23.9	24.0	23.9	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.3	20.4	0.0	21.5
		3	3	23.9	24.0	24.0	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	0.0	22.5	20.4	20.3	20.4	0.0	21.5
		6	0	23.0	22.9	23.2	1.0	24.0	21.3	21.3	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.3	20.3	20.4	0.0	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	23.0	23.3	22.9	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.8	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.8	20.4	20.6	0.0	21.5
		1	3	23.0	23.3	23.0	1.0	24.0	21.5	21.8	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.8	20.5	20.6	0.0	21.5
		1	5	23.0	23.3	22.9	1.0	24.0	21.4	21.8	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.8	20.5	20.6	0.0	21.5
		3	0	23.0	23.0	23.0	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.7	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.6	20.5	0.0	21.5
		3	1	23.0	23.0	23.0	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.7	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.7	20.7	20.6	0.0	21.5
		3	3	23.0	23.0	23.0	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.7	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.7	20.6	0.0	21.5
		6	0	22.1	21.9	22.2	2.0	23.0	21.6	21.3	21.7	0.0	22.5	20.3	20.6	20.7	0.0	21.5
	64QAM	1	0	22.1	22.1	22.4	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.5	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.9	20.7	0.0	21.5
		1	3	22.2	22.2	22.5	2.0	23.0	21.9	21.6	21.7	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.9	20.7	0.0	21.5
		1	5	22.1	22.1	22.4	2.0	23.0	21.8	21.5	21.6	0.0	22.5	20.5	20.8	20.7	0.0	21.5
		3	0	21.9	22.1	22.4	2.0	23.0	21.7	21.6	21.4	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.8	20.5	0.0	21.5
		3	1	22.0	22.2	22.4	2.0	23.0	21.8	21.6	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.8	20.5	0.0	21.5
		3	3	22.0	22.2	22.4	2.0	23.0	21.8	21.6	21.5	0.0	22.5	20.6	20.9	20.5	0.0	21.5
		6	0	21.1	21.4	21.1	3.0	22.0	21.0	21.3	21.2	0.0	22.5	20.7	20.4	20.6	0.0	21.5

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

9.4. LTE Carrier Aggregation

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

For inter-band carrier aggregation with uplink assigned to one E-UTRA band (Table 5.6A-1), the requirements in subclause 6.2.3 apply.

For inter-band carrier aggregation with one component carrier per operating band and the uplink active in two E-UTRA bands, the requirements in subclause 6.2.3 apply for each uplink component carrier.

For intra-band contiguous carrier aggregation the allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power applicable to the DUT in table below. In case the modulation format is different on different component carriers then the MPR is determined by the rules applied to higher order of those modulations.

Modulation	CA bandwidth Class B and C / Smallest Component Carrier Transmission Bandwidth Configuration				MPR (dB)
	25 RB	50 RB	75 RB	100 RB	
QPSK	> 8 and ≤ 25	> 12 and ≤ 50	> 16 and ≤ 75	> 18 and ≤ 100	≤ 1
QPSK	> 25	> 50	> 75	> 100	≤ 2
16 QAM	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 8 and ≤ 25	> 12 and ≤ 50	> 16 and ≤ 75	> 18 and ≤ 100	≤ 2
16 QAM	> 25	> 50	> 75	> 100	≤ 3
64 QAM	≤ 8 and allocation wholly contained within a single CC	≤ 12 and allocation wholly contained within a single CC	≤ 16 and allocation wholly contained within a single CC	≤ 18 and allocation wholly contained within a single CC	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 8 or allocation extends across two CC's	> 12 or allocation extends across two CC's	> 16 or allocation extends across two CC's	> 18 or allocation extends across two CC's	≤ 3

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

For PUCCH and SRS transmissions, the allowed MPR is according to that specified for PUSCH WPDK modulation for the corresponding transmission bandwidth.

For intra-band contiguous carrier aggregation bandwidth class C with non-contiguous resource allocation, the allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power in Table 6.2.2A-1 is specified as follows

$$MPR = CEIL\ \{min(M_A, M_{IM5}), 0.5\}$$

Where M_A is defined as follows

$M_A =$	8.2	;$0 \le A < 0.025$
	9.2 – 40A	;$0.025 \le A < 0.05$
	8 – 16A	;$0.05 \le A < 0.25$
	4.83 – 3.33A	;$0.25 \le A \le 0.4$
	3.83 – 0.83A	;$0.4 \le A \le 1$

and M_{IM5} is defined as follows

$M_{IM5} =$	4.5	; $\Delta_{IM5} < 1.5 * BW_{Channel_CA}$
	6.0	; $1.5 * BW_{Channel_CA} \le \Delta_{IM5} < BW_{Channel_CA}/2 + \Delta f_{ooB}$
	M_A	; $\Delta_{IM5} \ge BW_{Channel_CA}/2 + \Delta f_{ooB}$

Where

$A = N_{RB_alloc} / N_{RB_agg}$

$\Delta_{IM5} = max(\left| F_{C_agg} - (3*F_{agg_alloc_low} - 2*F_{agg_alloc_high}) \right|, \left| F_{C_agg} - (3*F_{agg_alloc_high} - 2*F_{agg_alloc_low}) \right|)$

CEIL{M_A, 0.5} means rounding upwards to closest 0.5dB, i.e. MPR ∈ [3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 7.5, 8.0, 8.5]

For intra-band carrier aggregation, the MPR is evaluated per slot and given by the maximum value taken over the transmission(s) on all component carriers within the slot; the maximum MPR over the two slots is then applied for the entire subframe.

For intra-band non-contiguous carrier aggregation with one uplink carrier on the PCC, the requirements in the subclause 6.2.3 apply. For intra-band non-contiguous aggregation with two uplink carriers the MPR is defined tfor those E-UTRA bands where maximum possible $W_{GAP} \le 42.2$ MHz as follows

$$MPR = CEIL\{M_A, 0.5\}$$

Where M_N is defined as follows

$M_N =$	-0.125N + 18.25	; $2 \le N \le 50$
	-0.0333 N + 13.67	; $50 < N \le 200$

Where $N = N_{RB_alloc}$ is the number of allocated resource blocks.

For the UE maximum output power modified by MPR, the power limits specified in subclause 6.2.5A apply.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

LTE Down-Link Carrier Aggregation

The tables below show the supported frequency bands of the device for DL Inter-band and DL Intra-band combinations.

Power measurements were performed on the channel with the highest maximum output power from Tune-up Procedure.

When carrier aggregation is limited to downlink only, uplink maximum output power (single carrier) is measured for the supported combinations of downlink carrier aggregation listed in the table below. In applying the power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA to qualify for UL SAR test exclusion, power measurement is required only for the subset in each row with the largest combination of frequency bands and CCs (far right most configuration highlighted in the table below).

In applying the power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA to qualify for UL SAR test exclusion, power measurement is required only for the CA configuration with the largest aggregated DL CA BW in each frequency band, independently for contiguous and non-contiguous CA; however, if the same frequency band is used for both contiguous and non-contiguous CA, power measurement was performed using the configuration with the largest aggregated BW and maximum output power among contiguous and non-contiguous CA.

Index	2CC	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
Intra-Band Contiguous			
2CC# 1	**CA_2C**		No
2CC# 2	**CA_7C**		No
2CC# 3	**CA_66B**		No
2CC# 4	**CA_66C**		No
Intra-Band Non-Contiguous			
2CC# 5	**CA_2A-2A**		No
2CC# 6	**CA_4A-4A**		3CC#9
2CC# 7	**CA_7A-7A**		No
2CC# 8	**CA_66A-66A**		No
Inter-Band			
2CC# 9	**CA_2A-7A**		3CC#7
2CC# 10	**CA_2A-7C**		No
2CC# 11	**CA_2A-12B**		No
2CC# 12	**CA_2A-12A**		3CC#8
2CC# 13	**CA_2A-13A**		No
2CC# 14	**CA_2A-17A**		No
2CC# 15	**CA_2C-5A**		No
2CC# 16	**CA_4A-5A**		No
2CC# 17	**CA_4A-7A**		3CC#10
2CC# 18	**CA_4A-7C**		No
2CC# 19	**CA_4A-12A**	12A SCC Only	3CC#11
2CC# 20	**CA_4A-12B**	12B SCC Only	No
2CC# 21	**CA_4A-13A**		No
2CC# 22	**CA_4A-17A**	17A SCC Only	No
2CC# 23	**CA_5A-7A**		No
2CC# 24	**CA_7A-12A**		No
2CC# 25	**CA_7A-12B**		No
2CC# 26	**CA_7A-66A**		No
2CC# 27	**CA_13A-66A**		No
2CC# 28	**CA_66A-71A**		No
2CC# 29	**CA_66A-12A**	12A SCC Only	No

Index	3CC	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
Inter-Band			
3CC# 1	**CA_2A-4A-4A**		No
3CC# 2	**CA_2A-4A-12A**	12A SCC Only	No
3CC# 3	**CA_2A-4A-5A**		No
3CC# 4	**CA_2A-4A-5B**		No
3CC# 5	**CA_2A-4A-5B**		No
3CC# 6	**CA_2A-4A-7A**		No
3CC# 7	**CA_2A-7A-7A**		No
3CC# 8	**CA_2A-4A-12A**		No
3CC# 9	**CA_4A-4A-7A**		No
3CC# 10	**CA_4A-4A-12A**	12A SCC Only	No
3CC# 11	**CA_4A-4A-7A**		No
3CC# 12	**CA_4A-7A-12A**	12A SCC Only	No

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

DL Intra-Band Contiguous Measured Results

E-UTRA CA configuration (BCS)	3GPP Rel. #	CC1 (UL)					CC2 (DL)			CC3 (DL)			Aggregated BW	MPR	CA Inactive (dBm)	CA Active (dBm)	Delta
		Mode	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)	RB,Offset	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)					
CA_2C	12	QPSK	20	18801	1870.1	1,49	20	999	1969.9				40	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_7C	13	QPSK	20	21001	2525.1	1,49	20	3199	2664.9				40	0	24.2	24.2	0.00
CA_66B	14	QPSK	10	132373	1750.1	1,24	10	66936	2160				60	0	23.6	23.7	0.02
CA_66C	14	QPSK	20	132323	1745.1	1,49	20	66985	2164.9				60	0	23.7	23.7	0.00

DL Intra-Band Non-Contiguous Measured Results

E-UTRA CA configuration	3GPP Rel. #	CC1 (UL)					CC2 (DL)			CC3 (DL)			Aggregated BW	MPR	CA Inactive (dBm)	CA Active (dBm)	Delta
		Mode	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)	RB,Offset	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)					
CA_2A-2A	12	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	20	1100	1980				40	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_4A-4A	12	QPSK	20	20050	1720	1,0	20	2300	2145				40	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_7A-7A	14	QPSK	20	20850	2510	1,0	20	3350	2680				40	0	24.1	24.0	-0.10
CA_66A-66A	13	QPSK	20	132072	1720	1,0	20	67236	2190				60	0	23.6	23.6	0.00

DL Inter-Band (2 Bands) Measured Results

E-UTRA CA configuration	3GPP Rel. #	CC1 (UL)					CC2 (DL)			CC3 (DL)			Aggregated BW	MPR	CA Inactive (dBm)	CA Active (dBm)	Delta
		Mode	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)	RB,Offset	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)					
CA_2A-4A	12	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	20	2050	2120				40	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_2A-5A	12	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	10	2525	881.5				30	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_2A-7A	13	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	20	3100	2655				40	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_2A-12A	13	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	10	5095	737.5				30	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_2A-13A	12	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	10	5230	751				30	0	24.1	24.1	0.00
CA_2A-17A	11	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	10	5790	740				30	0	24.2	24.2	0.00
CA_4A-5A	12	QPSK	20	20050	1720	1,0	10	2525	881.5				30	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_4A-7A	13	QPSK	20	20050	1720	1,0	20	3100	2655				40	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_4A-12A	13	QPSK	20	20050	1720	1,0	10	5095	737.5				30	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_4A-13A	11	QPSK	20	20050	1720	1,0	10	5230	751				30	0	24.1	24.1	0.00
CA_4A-17A	11	QPSK	10	20175	1732.5	1,0	10	5800	741				20	0	23.8	23.8	0.00
CA_5A-7A	13	QPSK	10	20450	829	1,0	20	3100	2655				30	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_7A-12A	12	QPSK	20	20850	2510	1,0	10	5095	737.5				30	0	24.1	24.0	-0.10
CA_7A-66A	14	QPSK	20	20850	2510	1,0	20	67236	2190				40	0	24.1	24.1	0.00
CA_13A-66A	14	QPSK	10	23230	782	1,0	20	67236	2190				30	0	23.5	23.5	0.00
CA_66A-12A	15	QPSK	20	132072	1720	1,0	10	5095	737.5				30	0	23.6	23.6	0.00

DL Inter-Band (3 Bands) Measured Results

E-UTRA CA configuration	3GPP Rel. #	CC1 (UL)					CC2 (DL)			CC3 (DL)			Aggregated BW	MPR	CA Inactive (dBm)	CA Active (dBm)	Delta
		Mode	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)	RB,Offset	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)	BW (MHz)	Channel	Freq (MHz)					
CA_2A-4A-4A	12	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	20	2050	2120	20	2300	2145	60	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_2A-4A-5A	12	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	20	2050	2120	10	2525	881.5	50	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_2A-4A-7A	13	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	20	2050	2120	20	3100	2655	60	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_2A-4A-12A	12	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	20	2050	2120	10	5095	737.5	50	0	24.0	24.0	0.00
CA_2A-7C	14	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	20	3152	2660.2	20	3350	2680	60	0	24.0	23.9	-0.10
CA_2A-7A-7A	14	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	20	2850	2630	20	3350	2680	60	0	24.0	23.9	-0.10
CA_2A-7A-12A	13	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	20	2850	2630	10	5095	737.5	50	0	24.0	23.8	-0.20
CA_2A-12B	12	QPSK	20	18700	1860	1,0	5	5058	733.8	10	5130	741	35	0	24.0	23.8	-0.20
CA_4A-4A-7A	13	QPSK	20	20050	1720	1,0	20	2300	2145	20	3100	2655	60	0	24.0	23.9	-0.10
CA_4A-4A-12A	12	QPSK	20	20050	1720	1,0	20	2300	2145	10	5095	737.5	50	0	24.0	23.9	-0.10
CA_4A-7A-7A	14	QPSK	20	20050	1720	1,0	20	2850	2630	20	3350	2680	60	0	24.0	23.9	-0.10
CA_4A-7C	14	QPSK	20	20050	1720	1,0	20	3152	2660.2	20	3350	2680	60	0	24.0	23.8	-0.20
CA_4A-7A-12A	13	QPSK	20	20050	1720	1,0	20	2850	2630	10	5095	737.5	50	0	24.0	23.8	-0.20
CA_4A-12B	12	QPSK	20	20050	1720	1,0	5	5058	733.8	10	5130	741	35	0	24.0	23.9	-0.10
CA_7A-12B	15	QPSK	20	20850	2510	1,0	5	5058	733.8	10	5130	741	35	0	24.1	24.1	0.00

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

9.5. Wi-Fi 2.4GHz (DTS Band)

Wi-Fi 2.4GHz Measured Results

The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures.

For "Not required", SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11b/g/n mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band. Additional output power measurements were not deemed necessary.

SAR testing is not required for OFDM mode(s) when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Band	Mode	Ch #	Freq. (MHz)	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			Reduced Average Power (dBm)		
				Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
DSSS 2.4 GHz	802.11b	1	2412	19.0	19.0	Yes	13.8	14.0	Yes
		6	2437	19.0	19.0		14.0	14.0	
		11	2462	18.9	19.0		14.0	14.0	
		12	2467	18.9	19.0		14.0	14.0	
		13	2472	19.0	19.0		13.8	14.0	
OFDM 2.4 GHz	802.11g	1	2412		16.0	No		14.0	No
		6	2437		18.0			14.0	
		11	2462		18.0			14.0	
		12	2467		18.0			14.0	
		13	2472		4.0			4.0	
	802.11n (HT20)	1	2412		16.0	No		14.0	No
		6	2437		18.0			14.0	
		11	2462		18.0			14.0	
		12	2467		18.0			14.0	
		13	2472		3.0			3.0	

Note(s):

SAR is not required for channels 12 and 13 because the tune-up limit and the measured output power for these two channels are not greater than those for the default test channels.

Duty Factor Measured Results

Mode	Type	T on (ms)	Period (ms)	Duty Cycle	Crest Factor (1/duty cycle)
802.11b	1 Mbps	8.52	8.72	97.71%	1.02

Note(s):

Duty Cycle = (T on / period) * 100%

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

9.6. Wi-Fi 5GHz (U-NII Bands)

When the same transmission mode configurations have the same maximum output power on the same channel for the 802.11 a/g/n/ac modes, the channel in the lower order/sequence 802.11 mode (i.e. a, g, n then ac) is selected.

The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures.

Wi-Fi 5 GHz Measured Results

For "Not required", SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band. Additional output power measurements were not deemed necessary.

When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR.

Band	Mode	Ch #	Freq. (MHz)	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			Reduced Average Power (dBm)		
				Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
UNII-1 5.2 GHz	802.11a	36	5180		18.0	No		11.0	No
		40	5200		18.0			11.0	
		44	5220		18.0			11.0	
		48	5240		18.0			11.0	
	802.11n (HT20)	36	5180	19.0	19.0	Yes		11.0	No
		40	5200	19.0	19.0			11.0	
		44	5220	19.0	19.0			11.0	
		48	5240	18.7	19.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT20)	36	5180		19.0	No		11.0	No
		40	5200		19.0			11.0	
		44	5220		19.0			11.0	
		48	5240		19.0			11.0	
	802.11n (HT40)	38	5190		17.0	No		11.0	No
		46	5230		18.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT40)	38	5190		17.0	No		11.0	No
		46	5230		18.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT80)	42	5210		16.0	No	11.0	11.0	Yes
Band	Mode	Ch #	Freq. (MHz)	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			Reduced Average Power (dBm)		
				Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
UNII-2A 5.3 GHz	802.11a	52	5260		18.0	No		11.0	No
		56	5280		18.0			11.0	
		60	5300		18.0			11.0	
		64	5320		18.0			11.0	
	802.11n (HT20)	52	5260	18.8	19.0	Yes		11.0	No
		56	5280	18.8	19.0			11.0	
		60	5300	18.9	19.0			11.0	
		64	5320	19.0	19.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT20)	52	5260		19.0	No		11.0	No
		56	5280		19.0			11.0	
		60	5300		19.0			11.0	
		64	5320		19.0			11.0	
	802.11n (HT40)	54	5270		18.0	No		11.0	No
		62	5310		18.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT40)	54	5270		18.0	No		11.0	No
		62	5310		18.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT80)	58	5290		16.0	No	10.8	11.0	Yes

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

Band	Mode	Data Rate	Ch #	Freq. (MHz)	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			Reduced Average Power (dBm)		
					Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
UNII-2C 5.5 GHz	802.11a	6 Mbps	100	5500		16.0	No		11.0	No
			116	5580		18.0			11.0	
			124	5620		18.0			11.0	
			144	5720		18.0			11.0	
	802.11n (HT20)	6.5 Mbps	100	5500	18.6	19.0	Yes		11.0	No
			116	5580	18.7	19.0			11.0	
			124	5620	18.7	19.0			11.0	
			144	5720	18.6	19.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT20)	6.5 Mbps	100	5500		19.0	No		11.0	No
			116	5580		19.0			11.0	
			124	5620		19.0			11.0	
			144	5720		19.0			11.0	
	802.11n (HT40)	13.5 Mbps	102	5510		17.0	No		11.0	No
			118	5590		18.0			11.0	
			126	5630		18.0			11.0	
			142	5710		18.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT40)	13.5 Mbps	102	5510		17.0	No		11.0	No
			118	5590		18.0			11.0	
			126	5630		18.0			11.0	
			142	5710		18.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT80)	29.3 Mbps	106	5530		16.0	No	11.0	11.0	Yes
			122	5610		16.0		11.0	11.0	
			138	5690		16.0		11.0	11.0	
Band	Mode	Data Rate	Ch #	Freq. (MHz)	Maximum Average Power (dBm)			Reduced Average Power (dBm)		
					Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)	Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
UNII-3 5.8 GHz	802.11a	6 Mbps	149	5745		18.0	No		11.0	No
			157	5785		18.0			11.0	
			165	5825		18.0			11.0	
	802.11n (HT20)	6.5 Mbps	149	5745	19.0	19.0	Yes		11.0	No
			157	5785	19.0	19.0			11.0	
			165	5825	19.0	19.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT20)	6.5 Mbps	149	5745		19.0	No		11.0	No
			157	5785		19.0			11.0	
			165	5825		19.0			11.0	
	802.11n (HT40)	13.5 Mbps	151	5755		18.0	No		11.0	No
			159	5795		18.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT40)	13.5 Mbps	151	5755		18.0	No		11.0	No
			159	5795		18.0			11.0	
	802.11ac (VHT80)	29.3 Mbps	155	5775		16.0	No	10.8	11.0	Yes

Duty Factor Measured Results

Mode	Type	T on (ms)	Period (ms)	Duty Cycle	Crest Factor (1/duty cycle)
802.11n	HT20	1.345	1.375	97.82%	1.02
802.11ac	VHT80	0.3331	0.3686	90.37%	1.11

Note(s):

Duty Cycle = (T on / period) * 100%

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

9.7. Bluetooth

Bluetooth Measured Results

From October 2016 TCB workshop, Power and SAR were measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled using DH5 modulation. The duty cycle value from the device is taken from the Duty Cycle plot below.

SAR measurement is not required for the QPSK, 8PSK, and BLE. When the secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode.

Band	Mode	Ch #	Freq. (MHz)	Chain 0 Average Power (dBm)		
				Meas Pwr	Tune-up	SAR Test (Yes/No)
2.4	GFSK	0	2402	12.0	12.0	Yes
		39	2441	12.0	12.0	
		78	2480	11.1	12.0	
	EDR, π/4 DQPSK	0	2402	10.0	12.0	No
		39	2441	9.3	12.0	
		78	2480	9.1	12.0	
	EDR, 8-DPSK	0	2402	10.0	12.0	No
		39	2441	9.3	12.0	
		78	2480	9.2	12.0	
	LE, GFSK	0	2402	0.5	2.0	No
		19	2440	0.5	2.0	
		39	2480	0.5	2.0	

Duty Factor Measured Results

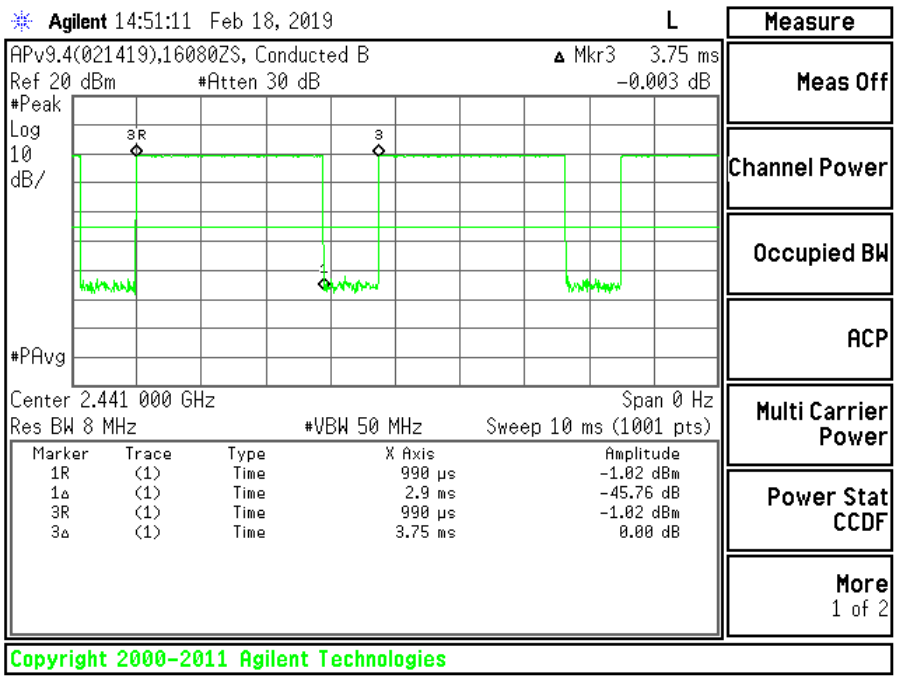
Mode	Type	T on (ms)	Period (ms)	Duty Cycle	Crest Factor (1/duty cycle)
GFSK	DH5	2.9	3.75	77.33%	1.29

Note(s):

Duty Cycle = (T on / period) * 100%

Duty Cycle plots

GFSK



This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10. Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

SAR Test Reduction criteria are as follows:

- Reported SAR(W/kg) for WWAN and Bluetooth = Measured SAR *Tune-up Scaling Factor
- Reported SAR(W/kg) for Wi-Fi = Measured SAR * Tune-up scaling factor * Duty Cycle scaling factor
- Duty Cycle scaling factor = 1 / Duty cycle (%)

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance:

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR:

With headset attached, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR (Phablet Only):

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm.
When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Additional 1-g SAR testing at 5 mm is not required when hotspot mode 10-g extremity SAR is not required for the surfaces and edges; since all 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg.

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices:

When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices:

SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
- Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are > 0.8 W/kg. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg.
- Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.
- Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.
- For LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths, test the available non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing; therefore, the requirement for H, M and L channels may not fully apply.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

KDB 248227 D01 SAR meas for 802.11:

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the *initial test position(s)* by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The *initial test position(s)* is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the *reported* SAR for the *initial test position* is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the *initial test position* to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
  - For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
  - When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the *initial test position* and subsequent test positions, when the *reported* SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
  - The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.
- When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR.
- When the specified maximum output power is different between UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR with the band that has the higher specified maximum output. If the highest reported SAR for the band with the highest specified power is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, testing for the band with the lower specified output power is not required; otherwise test the remaining bands independently for SAR.

To determine the *initial test position*, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the *Maximum Value of SAR (measured)*. The position that produced the highest *Maximum Value of SAR* is considered the worst case position; thus used as the *initial test position*.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.1. GSM850

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
							Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	GPRS 4 Slots	N/A	0	Left Touch	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.123	0.170	
				Left Tilt	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.067	0.092	
				Right Touch	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.134	**0.185**	1
				Right Tilt	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.064	0.088	
Body-worn	GPRS 4 Slots	N/A	15	Rear	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.245	**0.338**	2
				Front	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.101	0.139	
Hotspot	GPRS 4 Slots	N/A	10	Rear	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.471	**0.650**	3
				Front	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.104	0.144	
				Edge 2	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.154	0.213	
				Edge 3	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.170	0.235	
				Edge 4	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.051	0.070	

Antenna Modification

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
							Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	GPRS 4 Slots	N/A	0	Left Touch	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.146	0.202	
				Left Tilt	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.087	0.120	
				Right Touch	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.167	**0.231**	4
				Right Tilt	190	836.6	28.0	26.6	0.079	0.109	

10.2. GSM1900

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
							Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	GPRS 4 Slots	N/A	0	Left Touch	661	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.091	**0.107**	5
				Left Tilt	661	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.076	0.089	
				Right Touch	661	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.085	0.100	
				Right Tilt	661	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.077	0.090	
Body-worn	GPRS 4 Slots	N/A	15	Rear	661	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.158	**0.186**	6
				Front	661	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.126	0.148	
Hotspot	GPRS 4 Slots	ON	10	Rear	661	1880.0	23.0	22.3	0.235	**0.276**	7
				Front	661	1880.0	23.0	22.3	0.130	0.153	
				Edge 2	661	1880.0	23.0	22.3	0.048	0.056	
				Edge 3	661	1880.0	23.0	22.3	0.162	0.190	
				Edge 4	661	1880.0	23.0	22.3	0.095	0.112	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.3. W-CDMA Band II

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
							Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	N/A	0	Left Touch	9400	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.230	**0.270**	8
				Left Tilt	9400	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.178	0.209	
				Right Touch	9400	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.194	0.228	
				Right Tilt	9400	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.198	0.233	
Body-worn	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	N/A	15	Rear	9400	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.428	**0.503**	9
				Front	9400	1880.0	25.0	24.3	0.325	0.382	
Hotspot	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	ON	10	Rear	9400	1880.0	23.0	22.3	0.526	**0.618**	10
				Front	9400	1880.0	23.0	22.3	0.356	0.418	
				Edge 2	9400	1880.0	23.0	22.3	0.150	0.176	
				Edge 3	9400	1880.0	23.0	22.3	0.440	0.517	
				Edge 4	9400	1880.0	23.0	22.3	0.253	0.297	

10.4. W-CDMA Band IV

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
							Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	N/A	0	Left Touch	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.129	**0.162**	11
				Left Tilt	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.082	0.103	
				Right Touch	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.121	0.152	
				Right Tilt	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.085	0.107	
Body-worn	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	N/A	15	Rear	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.349	**0.439**	12
				Front	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.247	0.311	
Hotspot	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	ON	10	Rear	1413	1732.6	23.0	21.6	0.351	**0.485**	13
				Front	1413	1732.6	23.0	21.6	0.197	0.272	
				Edge 2	1413	1732.6	23.0	21.6	0.046	0.063	
				Edge 3	1413	1732.6	23.0	21.6	0.254	0.351	
				Edge 4	1413	1732.6	23.0	21.6	0.120	0.166	

Antenna Modification

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
							Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	N/A	0	Left Touch	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.151	**0.186**	14
				Left Tilt	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.063	0.078	
				Right Touch	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.133	0.164	
				Right Tilt	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.069	0.085	
Body-worn	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	N/A	15	Rear	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.401	**0.493**	15
				Front	1413	1732.6	25.0	24.0	0.284	0.349	
Hotspot	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	ON	10	Rear	1413	1732.6	23.0	21.6	0.334	0.461	
				Front	1413	1732.6	23.0	21.6	0.415	**0.573**	16
				Edge 2	1413	1732.6	23.0	21.6	0.089	0.123	
				Edge 3	1413	1732.6	23.0	21.6	0.239	0.330	
				Edge 4	1413	1732.6	23.0	21.6	0.152	0.210	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.5. W-CDMA Band V

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
							Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	N/A	0	Left Touch	4183	836.6	25.0	23.8	0.140	0.185	
				Left Tilt	4183	836.6	25.0	23.8	0.082	0.108	
				Right Touch	4183	836.6	25.0	23.8	0.178	**0.235**	17
				Right Tilt	4183	836.6	25.0	23.8	0.079	0.104	
Body-worn	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	N/A	15	Rear	4183	836.6	25.0	23.8	0.237	**0.312**	18
				Front	4183	836.6	25.0	23.8	0.115	0.152	
Hotspot	Rel 99 RMC 12.2 kbps	N/A	10	Rear	4183	836.6	25.0	23.8	0.578	**0.762**	19
				Front	4183	836.6	25.0	23.8	0.117	0.154	
				Edge 2	4183	836.6	25.0	23.8	0.056	0.074	
				Edge 3	4183	836.6	25.0	23.8	0.191	0.252	
				Edge 4	4183	836.6	25.0	23.8	0.076	0.100	

10.6. LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	18900	1880.0	1	49	25.0	24.0	0.197	**0.248**	20
							50	24	24.0	22.9	0.155	0.200	
				Left Tilt	18900	1880.0	1	49	25.0	24.0	0.141	0.178	
							50	24	24.0	22.9	0.108	0.139	
				Right Touch	18900	1880.0	1	49	25.0	24.0	0.176	0.222	
							50	24	24.0	22.9	0.139	0.179	
				Right Tilt	18900	1880.0	1	49	25.0	24.0	0.141	0.178	
							50	24	24.0	22.9	0.111	0.143	
Body-worn	QPSK	N/A	15	Rear	18900	1880.0	1	49	25.0	24.0	0.446	**0.561**	21
							50	24	24.0	22.9	0.341	0.439	
				Front	18900	1880.0	1	49	25.0	24.0	0.310	0.390	
							50	24	24.0	22.9	0.251	0.323	
Hotspot	QPSK	ON	10	Rear	18900	1880.0	1	49	23.0	21.8	0.519	**0.684**	22
							50	24	23.0	21.9	0.517	0.666	
				Front	18900	1880.0	1	49	23.0	21.8	0.319	0.421	
							50	24	23.0	21.9	0.326	0.420	
				Edge 2	18900	1880.0	1	49	23.0	21.8	0.118	0.156	
							50	24	23.0	21.9	0.117	0.151	
				Edge 3	18900	1880.0	1	49	23.0	21.8	0.455	0.600	
							50	24	23.0	21.9	0.458	0.590	
				Edge 4	18900	1880.0	1	49	23.0	21.8	0.224	0.295	
							50	24	23.0	21.9	0.226	0.291	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.7. LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	20175	1732.5	1	0	25.5	24.3	0.156	**0.207**	23
							50	0	24.5	23.1	0.128	0.177	
				Left Tilt	20175	1732.5	1	0	25.5	24.3	0.059	0.078	
							50	0	24.5	23.1	0.047	0.065	
				Right Touch	20175	1732.5	1	0	25.5	24.3	0.140	0.186	
							50	0	24.5	23.1	0.113	0.156	
				Right Tilt	20175	1732.5	1	0	25.5	24.3	0.062	0.082	
							50	0	24.5	23.1	0.057	0.079	
Body-worn	QPSK	N/A	15	Rear	20175	1732.5	1	0	25.5	24.3	0.373	**0.495**	24
							50	0	24.5	23.1	0.302	0.417	
				Front	20175	1732.5	1	0	25.5	24.3	0.234	0.311	
							50	0	24.5	23.1	0.196	0.271	
Hotspot	QPSK	ON	10	Rear	20175	1732.5	1	0	23.0	21.4	0.451	**0.652**	25
							50	0	23.0	21.3	0.432	0.639	
				Front	20175	1732.5	1	0	23.0	21.4	0.355	0.513	
							50	0	23.0	21.3	0.290	0.429	
				Edge 2	20175	1732.5	1	0	23.0	21.4	0.044	0.064	
							50	0	23.0	21.3	0.043	0.063	
				Edge 3	20175	1732.5	1	0	23.0	21.4	0.412	0.596	
							50	0	23.0	21.3	0.346	0.512	
				Edge 4	20175	1732.5	1	0	23.0	21.4	0.297	0.429	
							50	0	23.0	21.3	0.239	0.354	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.8. LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.103	0.139	
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.084	0.111	
				Left Tilt (15°)	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.057	0.076	
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.045	0.060	
				Right Touch	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.128	**0.173**	26
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.104	0.137	
				Right Tilt (15°)	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.059	0.080	
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.047	0.062	
Body-worn	QPSK	N/A	15	Rear	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.210	**0.283**	27
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.174	0.229	
				Front	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.101	0.136	
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.082	0.108	
Hotspot	QPSK	N/A	10	Rear	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.455	**0.614**	28
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.395	0.521	
				Front	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.101	0.136	
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.081	0.107	
				Edge 2	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.147	0.198	
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.118	0.156	
				Edge 3	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.143	0.193	
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.122	0.161	
				Edge 4	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.044	0.059	
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.035	0.046	

Antenna Modification

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.141	0.190	
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.112	0.148	
				Left Tilt (15°)	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.092	0.124	
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.072	0.095	
				Right Touch	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.172	**0.232**	29
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.138	0.182	
				Right Tilt (15°)	20525	836.5	1	0	25.0	23.7	0.073	0.098	
							25	0	24.0	22.8	0.056	0.074	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.9. LTE Band 7 (20MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	21100	2535.0	1	0	25.0	24.4	0.357	0.410	
							50	0	24.0	23.4	0.293	0.336	
				Left Tilt	21100	2535.0	1	0	25.0	24.4	0.382	0.439	
							50	0	24.0	23.4	0.316	0.363	
				Right Touch	20850	2510.0	1	49	25.0	24.3	0.835	0.981	
							50	24	24.0	23.4	0.644	0.739	
					21100	2535.0	1	0	25.0	24.4	0.965	**1.108**	30
							50	0	24.0	23.4	0.784	0.900	
							100	0	24.0	23.4	0.526	0.604	
					21350	2560.0	1	0	25.0	24.2	0.666	0.801	
							50	0	24.0	23.3	0.528	0.620	
				Right Tilt	21100	2535.0	1	0	25.0	24.4	0.393	0.451	
							50	0	24.0	23.4	0.319	0.366	
Body-worn	QPSK	N/A	15	Rear	21100	2535.0	1	0	25.0	24.4	0.484	**0.556**	31
							50	0	24.0	23.4	0.390	0.448	
				Front	21100	2535.0	1	0	25.0	24.4	0.137	0.157	
							50	0	24.0	23.4	0.110	0.126	
Hotspot	QPSK	ON	10	Rear	21100	2535.0	1	0	23.0	22.4	0.518	**0.595**	32
							50	24	23.0	22.4	0.486	0.558	
				Front	21100	2535.0	1	0	23.0	22.4	0.147	0.169	
							50	24	23.0	22.4	0.141	0.162	
				Edge 1	21100	2535.0	1	0	23.0	22.4	0.078	0.090	
							50	24	23.0	22.4	0.078	0.090	
				Edge 4	21100	2535.0	1	0	23.0	22.4	0.294	0.338	
							50	24	23.0	22.4	0.282	0.324	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.10. LTE Band 12 (10MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.126	0.162	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.102	0.128	
				Left Tilt	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.070	0.090	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.057	0.071	
				Right Touch	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.141	**0.182**	33
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.115	0.144	
				Right Tilt	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.070	0.090	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.057	0.071	
Body-worn	QPSK	N/A	15	Rear	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.340	**0.438**	34
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.284	0.356	
				Front	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.187	0.241	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.156	0.195	
Hotspot	QPSK	N/A	10	Rear	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.352	**0.453**	35
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.294	0.368	
				Front	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.150	0.193	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.127	0.159	
				Edge 2	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.350	0.451	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.293	0.367	
				Edge 3	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.071	0.091	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.057	0.071	
				Edge 4	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.187	0.241	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.159	0.199	

Antenna Modification

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.144	0.180	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.111	0.139	
				Left Tilt	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.083	0.104	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.065	0.081	
				Right Touch	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.150	**0.188**	36
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.119	0.149	
				Right Tilt	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.069	0.086	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.052	0.065	
Body-worn	QPSK	N/A	15	Rear	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.394	**0.493**	37
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.310	0.388	
				Front	23095	707.5	1	25	25.0	23.9	0.240	0.300	
							25	0	24.0	23.0	0.187	0.234	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.11. LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	23230	782.0	1	0	24.0	23.3	0.093	0.110	
							25	12	23.0	22.3	0.072	0.086	
				Left Tilt	23230	782.0	1	0	24.0	23.3	0.061	0.072	
							25	12	23.0	22.3	0.047	0.056	
				Right Touch	23230	782.0	1	0	24.0	23.3	0.115	**0.136**	38
							25	12	23.0	22.3	0.090	0.107	
				Right Tilt	23230	782.0	1	0	24.0	23.3	0.055	0.065	
							25	12	23.0	22.3	0.042	0.050	
Body-worn	QPSK	N/A	15	Rear	23230	782.0	1	0	24.0	23.3	0.192	**0.227**	39
							25	12	23.0	22.3	0.147	0.175	
				Front	23230	782.0	1	0	24.0	23.3	0.110	0.130	
							25	12	23.0	22.3	0.084	0.100	
Hotspot	QPSK	N/A	10	Rear	23230	782.0	1	0	24.0	23.3	0.260	**0.307**	40
							25	12	23.0	22.3	0.212	0.252	
				Front	23230	782.0	1	0	24.0	23.3	0.105	0.124	
							25	12	23.0	22.3	0.082	0.097	
				Edge 2	23230	782.0	1	0	24.0	23.3	0.141	0.166	
							25	12	23.0	22.3	0.109	0.130	
				Edge 3	23230	782.0	1	0	24.0	23.3	0.071	0.084	
							25	12	23.0	22.3	0.057	0.068	
				Edge 4	23230	782.0	1	0	24.0	23.3	0.063	0.074	
							25	12	23.0	22.3	0.048	0.057	

10.12. LTE Band 26 (15MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	26865	831.5	1	0	24.0	22.8	0.072	0.095	
							36	0	23.0	21.9	0.059	0.076	
				Left Tilt	26865	831.5	1	0	24.0	22.8	0.039	0.052	
							36	0	23.0	21.9	0.033	0.042	
				Right Touch	26865	831.5	1	0	24.0	22.8	0.092	**0.121**	41
							36	0	23.0	21.9	0.077	0.099	
				Right Tilt	26865	831.5	1	0	24.0	22.8	0.042	0.055	
							36	0	23.0	21.9	0.036	0.046	
Body-worn	QPSK	N/A	15	Rear	26865	831.5	1	0	24.0	22.8	0.152	**0.200**	42
							36	0	23.0	21.9	0.126	0.162	
				Front	26865	831.5	1	0	24.0	22.8	0.082	0.108	
							36	0	23.0	21.9	0.066	0.085	
Hotspot	QPSK	N/A	10	Rear	26865	831.5	1	0	24.0	22.8	0.362	**0.477**	43
							36	0	23.0	21.9	0.302	0.389	
				Front	26865	831.5	1	0	24.0	22.8	0.082	0.108	
							36	0	23.0	21.9	0.066	0.085	
				Edge 2	26865	831.5	1	0	24.0	22.8	0.114	0.150	
							36	0	23.0	21.9	0.091	0.118	
				Edge 3	26865	831.5	1	0	24.0	22.8	0.108	0.142	
							36	0	23.0	21.9	0.089	0.115	
				Edge 4	26865	831.5	1	0	24.0	22.8	0.036	0.048	
							36	0	23.0	21.9	0.028	0.037	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.13. LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	40620	2593.0	1	0	24.0	23.9	0.164	0.168	
							50	0	23.0	23.0	0.129	0.130	
				Left Tilt	40620	2593.0	1	0	24.0	23.9	0.158	0.162	
							50	0	23.0	23.0	0.126	0.127	
				Right Touch	40620	2593.0	1	0	24.0	23.9	0.397	**0.407**	44
							50	0	23.0	23.0	0.335	0.339	
				Right Tilt	40620	2593.0	1	0	24.0	23.9	0.263	0.270	
							50	0	23.0	23.0	0.210	0.212	
Body-worn	QPSK	N/A	15	Rear	40620	2593.0	1	0	24.0	23.9	0.181	**0.186**	45
							50	0	23.0	23.0	0.144	0.146	
				Front	40620	2593.0	1	0	24.0	23.9	0.047	0.048	
							50	0	23.0	23.0	0.038	0.038	
Hotspot	QPSK	N/A	10	Rear	40620	2593.0	1	0	24.0	23.9	0.433	**0.444**	46
							50	0	23.0	23.0	0.344	0.348	
				Front	40620	2593.0	1	0	24.0	23.9	0.087	0.089	
							50	0	23.0	23.0	0.065	0.066	
				Edge 1	40620	2593.0	1	0	24.0	23.9	0.079	0.081	
							50	0	23.0	23.0	0.062	0.063	
				Edge 4	40620	2593.0	1	0	24.0	23.9	0.260	0.267	
							50	0	23.0	23.0	0.208	0.210	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.14. LTE Band 66 (20MHz Bandwidth)

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	23.6	0.098	**0.120**	47
							50	0	24.0	22.6	0.070	0.086	
				Left Tilt	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	23.6	0.058	0.071	
							50	0	24.0	22.6	0.036	0.044	
				Right Touch	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	23.6	0.089	0.109	
							50	0	24.0	22.6	0.066	0.081	
				Right Tilt	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	23.6	0.068	0.083	
							50	0	24.0	22.6	0.044	0.054	
Body-worn	QPSK	N/A	15	Rear	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	23.6	0.240	**0.295**	48
							50	0	24.0	22.6	0.191	0.234	
				Front	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	23.6	0.196	0.241	
							50	0	24.0	22.6	0.143	0.175	
Hotspot	QPSK	ON	10	Rear	132322	1745.0	1	99	22.5	21.6	0.325	**0.402**	49
							50	0	22.5	21.7	0.294	0.355	
				Front	132322	1745.0	1	99	22.5	21.6	0.182	0.225	
							50	0	22.5	21.7	0.170	0.205	
				Edge 2	132322	1745.0	1	99	22.5	21.6	0.046	0.057	
							50	0	22.5	21.7	0.037	0.045	
				Edge 3	132322	1745.0	1	99	22.5	21.6	0.157	0.194	
							50	0	22.5	21.7	0.161	0.194	
				Edge 4	132322	1745.0	1	99	22.5	21.6	0.094	0.116	
							50	0	22.5	21.7	0.087	0.105	

Antenna Modification

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB offest	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	QPSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	24.1	0.155	**0.189**	50
							50	0	24.0	23.1	0.125	0.152	
				Left Tilt	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	24.1	0.062	0.076	
							50	0	24.0	23.1	0.050	0.061	
				Right Touch	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	24.1	0.135	0.165	
							50	0	24.0	23.1	0.110	0.134	
				Right Tilt	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	24.1	0.086	0.105	
							50	0	24.0	23.1	0.073	0.089	
Body-worn	QPSK	N/A	15	Rear	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	24.1	0.396	**0.483**	51
							50	0	24.0	23.1	0.309	0.377	
				Front	132322	1745.0	1	99	25.0	24.1	0.257	0.313	
							50	0	24.0	23.1	0.210	0.256	
Hotspot	QPSK	ON	10	Rear	132322	1745.0	1	99	22.5	21.5	0.342	0.380	
							50	0	22.5	21.5	0.335	0.372	
				Front	132322	1745.0	1	99	22.5	21.5	0.391	**0.435**	52
							50	0	22.5	21.5	0.319	0.355	
				Edge 2	132322	1745.0	1	99	22.5	21.5	0.088	0.097	
							50	0	22.5	21.5	0.073	0.081	
				Edge 3	132322	1745.0	1	99	22.5	21.5	0.332	0.369	
							50	0	22.5	21.5	0.317	0.352	
				Edge 4	132322	1745.0	1	99	22.5	21.5	0.285	0.317	
							50	0	22.5	21.5	0.230	0.256	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.15. Wi-Fi (DTS Band)

When the 802.11b reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required. If SAR is > 0.8 W/kg and ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the next highest measured output power channel. Finally, if SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel.

SAR testing is not required for OFDM mode(s) when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Duty Cycle	Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	802.11b 1 Mbps	ON	0	Left Touch	6	2437	97.71%	0.201	14.0	14.0			
				Left Tilt	6	2437	97.71%	**0.222**	14.0	14.0	0.143	**0.144**	53
				Right Touch	6	2437	97.71%	0.129	14.0	14.0			
				Right Tilt	6	2437	97.71%	0.147	14.0	14.0			
Body-worn	802.11b 1 Mbps	N/A	15	Rear	6	2437	97.71%	**0.222**	19.0	19.0	0.161	**0.163**	54
				Front	6	2437	97.71%	0.065	19.0	19.0			
Hotspot	802.11b 1 Mbps	N/A	10	Rear	6	2437	97.71%	**0.550**	19.0	19.0	0.405	**0.409**	55
				Front	6	2437	97.71%	0.134	19.0	19.0			
				Edge 1	6	2437	97.71%	0.290	19.0	19.0	0.201	0.203	
				Edge 2	6	2437	97.71%	0.090	19.0	19.0			

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.16. Wi-Fi (U-NII Band)

UNII-2A

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Duty Cycle	Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	802.11ac (VHT80)	ON	0	Left Touch	58	5290	90.37%	0.134	11.0	10.8			
				Left Tilt	58	5290	90.37%	0.721	11.0	10.8	0.079	**0.091**	56
				Right Touch	58	5290	90.37%	0.102	11.0	10.8			
				Right Tilt	58	5290	90.37%	0.137	11.0	10.8			
Body-worn	802.11n HT20	N/A	15	Rear	64	5320	97.82%	0.841	19.0	19.0	0.400	**0.409**	57
				Front	64	5320	97.82%	0.137	19.0	19.0	0.069	0.071	

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Duty Cycle	Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg)	Power (dBm)		10-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Product Specific 10g	802.11n HT20	N/A	0	Rear	64	5320	97.82%	**27.900**	19.0	19.0	1.710	**1.748**	58
				Front	64	5320	97.82%	1.400	19.0	19.0			
				Edge 1	64	5320	97.82%	10.700	19.0	19.0	0.888	0.908	
				Edge 2	64	5320	97.82%	0.292	19.0	19.0			
				Edge 4	64	5320	97.82%	0.058	19.0	19.0			

UNII-2C

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Duty Cycle	Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	802.11ac (VHT80)	ON	0	Left Touch	106	5530	90.37%	0.189	11.0	11.0			
				Left Tilt	106	5530	90.37%	0.235	11.0	11.0			
				Right Touch	106	5530	90.37%	0.177	11.0	11.0			
				Right Tilt	106	5530	90.37%	0.238	11.0	11.0	0.099	**0.109**	59
Body-Worn	802.11n HT20	N/A	15	Rear	116	5580	97.82%	1.060	19.0	18.7	0.504	**0.550**	60
				Front	116	5580	97.82%	0.180	19.0	18.7	0.080	0.087	

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Duty Cycle	Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg)	Power (dBm)		10-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Product Specific 10g	802.11n HT20	N/A	0	Rear	100	5500	97.82%	23.600	19.0	18.6	1.420	1.592	
					116	5580	97.82%	31.300	19.0	18.7	1.660	**1.839**	61
					144	5720	97.82%	22.600	19.0	18.6	1.090	1.236	
				Front	116	5580	97.82%	1.680	19.0	18.7			
				Edge 1	116	5580	97.82%	11.600	19.0	18.7	0.966	1.070	
				Edge 2	116	5580	97.82%	0.451	19.0	18.7			
				Edge 4	116	5580	97.82%	0.125	19.0	18.7			

UNII-3

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Duty Cycle	Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
									Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	802.11ac VHT80	ON	0	Left Touch	155	5775	90.37%	0.070	11.0	10.8			
				Left Tilt	155	5775	90.37%	0.090	11.0	10.8	0.033	**0.038**	62
				Right Touch	155	5775	90.37%	0.074	11.0	10.8			
				Right Tilt	155	5775	90.37%	0.089	11.0	10.8			
Body-worn	802.11n HT20	N/A	15	Rear	157	5785	97.82%	0.911	19.0	19.0	0.412	**0.424**	63
				Front	157	5785	97.82%	0.112	19.0	19.0	0.050	0.051	
Hotspot	802.11n HT20	N/A	10	Rear	157	5785	97.82%	1.160	19.0	19.0	0.588	**0.605**	64
				Front	157	5785	97.82%	0.176	19.0	19.0			
				Edge 1	157	5785	97.82%	0.887	19.0	19.0	0.365	0.376	
				Edge 2	157	5785	97.82%	0.117	19.0	19.0			
				Edge 4	157	5785	97.82%	0.044	19.0	19.0			

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

10.17. Bluetooth

RF Exposure Conditions	Mode	Power Back-off	Dist. (mm)	Test Position	Ch #.	Freq. (MHz)	Power (dBm)		1-g SAR (W/kg)		Plot No.
							Tune-up Limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	
Head	GFSK	N/A	0	Left Touch	39	2441	12.0	12.0	0.051	**0.051**	65
				Left Tilt	39	2441	12.0	12.0	0.047	0.047	
				Right Touch	39	2441	12.0	12.0	0.024	0.024	
				Right Tilt	39	2441	12.0	12.0	0.029	0.029	
Body-worn	GFSK	N/A	15	Rear	39	2441	12.0	12.0	0.016	**0.016**	66
				Front	39	2441	12.0	12.0	0.005	0.005	
Hotspot	GFSK	N/A	10	Rear	39	2441	12.0	12.0	0.040	**0.040**	67
				Front	39	2441	12.0	12.0	0.007	0.007	
				Edge 1	39	2441	12.0	12.0	0.021	0.021	
				Edge 2	39	2441	12.0	12.0	0.007	0.007	

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

11. SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is <0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively); steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively), repeat that measurement once.
3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 or 3.6 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g or 10-g respective SAR limit).
4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first, or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 or 3.75 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively) and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Frequency Band (MHz)	Air Interface	RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Repeated SAR (Yes/No)	Highest Measured SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated	
						Measured SAR (W/kg)	Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio
2500	LTE Band 7	Head	Right Touch	Yes	0.965	0.931	1.04

Note(s):

Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is < 1.20.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

12. Simultaneous Transmission Conditions

RF Exposure Condition	Item	Capable Transmit Configurations		
Head Body-worn Hotspot	1	GSM(Voice)	+	DTS
	2	GSM(Voice)	+	U-NII
	3	GSM(Voice)	+	BT
	4	GSM(GPRS/EDGE)	+	DTS
	5	GSM(GPRS/EDGE)	+	U-NII
	6	GSM(GPRS/EDGE)	+	BT
	7	W-CDMA	+	DTS
	8	W-CDMA	+	U-NII
	9	W-CDMA	+	BT
	10	LTE	+	DTS
	11	LTE	+	U-NII
	12	LTE	+	BT

Notes:
1. DTS & UNII (5.2 GHz & 5.8GHz) supports Hotspot.
2. GPRS/EDGE, W-CDMA, and LTE support Hotspot.
3. DTS Radio cannot transmit simultaneously with Bluetooth Radio.
4. U-NII Radio cannot transmit simultaneously with Bluetooth Radio.

Note(s):

Product Specific 10 SAR is not required simultaneous transmission.

12.1. Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion considerations

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance provides two procedures for determining simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion: Sum of SAR and SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR)

12.1.1. Sum of SAR

To qualify for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion based upon Sum of SAR the sum of the reported standalone SARs for all simultaneously transmitting antennas shall be below the applicable standalone SAR limit. If the sum of the SARs is above the applicable limit then simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may still apply if the requirements of the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) evaluation are met.

12.2. Sum of the SAR for WWAN & Wi-Fi & BT

RF Exposure conditions	Standalone SAR (W/kg)				∑ 1-g SAR (W/kg)		
	1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3	1+4
	WWAN	Wi-Fi 2.4G	Wi-Fi 5G	BT			
Head	1.108	0.144	0.109	0.051	**1.252**	**1.217**	**1.159**
Body-worn	0.561	0.163	0.550	0.016	**0.724**	**1.111**	**0.577**
Hotspot	0.762	0.409	0.605	0.040	**1.171**	**1.367**	**0.802**

Conclusion:

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because either the sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg or the SPLSR is ≤ 0.04 for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.

Appendixes

Refer to separated files for the following appendixes.

Appendix A: SAR Setup Photos

Appendix B: SAR System Check Plots

Appendix C: SAR Highest Test Plots

Appendix D: SAR Tissue Ingredients

Appendix E: SAR Probe Certificates

Appendix F: SAR Dipole Certificates

END OF REPORT

This report shall not be reproduced without the written approval of UL Verification Services Inc.